

code of  
federal regulations

---

# LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

---

## September 1998

---

### **Title 1–16**

Changes January 2, 1998  
through September 30, 1998

### **Title 17–27**

Changes April 1, 1998  
through September 30, 1998

### **Title 28–41**

Changes July 1, 1998  
through September 30, 1998

### **Title 42–50**

Changes October 1, 1997  
through September 30, 1998

## LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

## HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

- Titles 1-16—as of Jan. 1
- 17-27—as of April 1
- 28-41—as of July 1
- 42-50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 in bold cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

## ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1-16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17-27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28-41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42-50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

## TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

## INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

## INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Hemphill. INQUIRIES, telephone 202-523-5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail info@fedreg.nara.gov.

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1, 2 (2 Reserved) .....	(869-034-00001-1) .....	5.00	<sup>5</sup> Jan. 1, 1998
3 (1997 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101) .....	(869-034-00002-9) .....	19.00	<sup>1</sup> Jan. 1, 1998
4 .....	(869-034-00003-7) .....	7.00	<sup>5</sup> Jan. 1, 1998
<b>5 Parts:</b>			
1-699 .....	(869-034-00004-5) .....	35.00	Jan. 1, 1998
700-1199 .....	(869-034-00005-3) .....	26.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved) .....	(869-034-00006-1) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>7 Parts:</b>			
1-26 .....	(869-034-00007-0) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
27-52 .....	(869-034-00008-8) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
53-209 .....	(869-034-00009-6) .....	20.00	Jan. 1, 1998
210-299 .....	(869-034-00010-0) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-399 .....	(869-034-00011-8) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
400-699 .....	(869-034-00012-6) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
700-899 .....	(869-034-00013-4) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
900-999 .....	(869-034-00014-2) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1000-1199 .....	(869-034-00015-1) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-1599 .....	(869-034-00016-9) .....	34.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1600-1899 .....	(869-034-00017-7) .....	58.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1900-1939 .....	(869-034-00018-5) .....	18.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1940-1949 .....	(869-034-00019-3) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1950-1999 .....	(869-034-00020-7) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
2000-End .....	(869-034-00021-5) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>8</b> .....	(869-034-00022-3) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>9 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00023-1) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-034-00024-0) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>10 Parts:</b>			
0-50 .....	(869-034-00025-8) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
51-199 .....	(869-034-00026-6) .....	32.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-499 .....	(869-034-00027-4) .....	31.00	Jan. 1, 1998
500-End .....	(869-034-00028-2) .....	43.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>11</b> .....	(869-034-00029-1) .....	19.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>12 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00030-4) .....	17.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-219 .....	(869-034-00031-2) .....	21.00	Jan. 1, 1998
220-299 .....	(869-034-00032-1) .....	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-499 .....	(869-034-00033-9) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
500-599 .....	(869-034-00034-7) .....	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
600-End .....	(869-034-00035-5) .....	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>13</b> .....	(869-034-00036-3) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>14 Parts:</b>			
1-59 .....	(869-034-00037-1) .....	47.00	Jan. 1, 1998
60-139 .....	(869-034-00038-0) .....	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
140-199 .....	(869-034-00039-8) .....	16.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-1199 .....	(869-034-00040-1) .....	29.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-End .....	(869-034-00041-0) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>15 Parts:</b>			
0-299 .....	(869-034-00042-8) .....	22.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-799 .....	(869-034-00043-6) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
800-End .....	(869-034-00044-4) .....	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
<b>16 Parts:</b>			
0-999 .....	(869-034-00045-2) .....	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1000-End .....	(869-034-00046-1) .....	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>17 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00048-7) .....	27.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-239 .....	(869-034-00049-5) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
240-End .....	(869-034-00050-9) .....	40.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>18 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-034-00051-7) .....	45.00	Apr. 1, 1998
400-End .....	(869-034-00052-5) .....	13.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>19 Parts:</b>			
1-140 .....	(869-034-00053-3) .....	34.00	Apr. 1, 1998
141-199 .....	(869-034-00054-1) .....	33.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-034-00055-0) .....	15.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>20 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-034-00056-8) .....	29.00	Apr. 1, 1998
400-499 .....	(869-034-00057-6) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-End .....	(869-034-00058-4) .....	44.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>21 Parts:</b>			
1-99 .....	(869-034-00059-2) .....	21.00	Apr. 1, 1998
100-169 .....	(869-034-00060-6) .....	27.00	Apr. 1, 1998
170-199 .....	(869-034-00061-4) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-299 .....	(869-034-00062-2) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-499 .....	(869-034-00063-1) .....	50.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-599 .....	(869-034-00064-9) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
600-799 .....	(869-034-00065-7) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
800-1299 .....	(869-034-00066-5) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
1300-End .....	(869-034-00067-3) .....	12.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>22 Parts:</b>			
1-299 .....	(869-034-00068-1) .....	41.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-End .....	(869-034-00069-0) .....	31.00	Apr. 1, 1998
23 .....	(869-034-00070-3) .....	25.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>24 Parts:</b>			
0-199 .....	(869-034-00071-1) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-499 .....	(869-034-00072-0) .....	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-699 .....	(869-034-00073-8) .....	17.00	Apr. 1, 1998
700-1699 .....	(869-034-00074-6) .....	45.00	Apr. 1, 1998
1700-End .....	(869-034-00075-4) .....	17.00	Apr. 1, 1998
25 .....	(869-034-00076-2) .....	42.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>26 Parts:</b>			
§§ 1.0-1-1.60 .....	(869-034-00077-1) .....	26.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.61-1.169 .....	(869-034-00078-9) .....	48.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.170-1.300 .....	(869-034-00079-7) .....	31.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.301-1.400 .....	(869-034-00080-1) .....	23.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.401-1.440 .....	(869-034-00081-9) .....	39.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.441-1.500 .....	(869-034-00082-7) .....	29.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.501-1.640 .....	(869-034-00083-5) .....	27.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.641-1.850 .....	(869-034-00084-3) .....	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.851-1.907 .....	(869-034-00085-1) .....	36.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.908-1.1000 .....	(869-034-00086-0) .....	35.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.1001-1.1400 .....	(869-034-00087-8) .....	38.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.1401-End .....	(869-034-00088-6) .....	51.00	Apr. 1, 1998
2-29 .....	(869-034-00089-4) .....	36.00	Apr. 1, 1998

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
30-39 .....	(869-034-00090-8) .....	25.00	Apr. 1, 1998
40-49 .....	(869-034-00091-6) .....	16.00	Apr. 1, 1998
50-299 .....	(869-034-00092-4) .....	19.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-499 .....	(869-034-00093-2) .....	34.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-599 .....	(869-034-00094-1) .....	10.00	Apr. 1, 1998
600-End .....	(869-034-00095-9) .....	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
<b>27 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00096-7) .....	49.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-034-00097-5) .....	17.00	<sup>6</sup> Apr. 1, 1997
<b>28 Parts:</b>			
0-42 .....	(869-034-00098-3) .....	36.00	July 1, 1998
43-end .....	(869-032-00099-9) .....	30.00	July 1, 1997
<b>29 Parts:</b>			
0-99 .....	(869-034-00100-9) .....	26.00	July 1, 1998
100-499 .....	(869-034-00101-7) .....	12.00	July 1, 1998
500-899 .....	(869-034-00102-5) .....	40.00	July 1, 1998
900-1899 .....	(869-034-00103-3) .....	20.00	July 1, 1998
1900-1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999) .....	(869-032-00104-9) .....	43.00	July 1, 1997
1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end) .....	(869-032-00105-7) .....	29.00	July 1, 1997
1911-1925 .....	(869-034-00106-8) .....	17.00	July 1, 1998
1926 .....	(869-034-00107-6) .....	30.00	July 1, 1998
1927-End .....	(869-034-00108-4) .....	41.00	July 1, 1998
<b>30 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00109-2) .....	33.00	July 1, 1998
200-699 .....	(869-034-00110-6) .....	29.00	July 1, 1998
700-End .....	(869-034-00111-4) .....	33.00	July 1, 1998
<b>31 Parts:</b>			
0-199 .....	(869-034-00112-2) .....	20.00	July 1, 1998
200-End .....	(869-032-00113-8) .....	42.00	July 1, 1997
<b>32 Parts:</b>			
1-39, Vol. I .....	.....	15.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. II .....	.....	19.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-39, Vol. III .....	.....	18.00	<sup>2</sup> July 1, 1984
1-190 .....	(869-034-00114-9) .....	47.00	July 1, 1998
191-399 .....	(869-032-00115-4) .....	51.00	July 1, 1997
400-629 .....	(869-034-00116-5) .....	33.00	July 1, 1998
630-699 .....	(869-032-00117-1) .....	22.00	July 1, 1997
700-799 .....	(869-032-00118-9) .....	28.00	July 1, 1997
800-End .....	(869-032-00119-7) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
<b>33 Parts:</b>			
1-124 .....	(869-032-00120-1) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
125-199 .....	(869-032-00121-9) .....	36.00	July 1, 1997
200-End .....	(869-034-00122-0) .....	30.00	July 1, 1998
<b>34 Parts:</b>			
1-299 .....	(869-034-00123-8) .....	27.00	July 1, 1998
300-399 .....	(869-032-00124-3) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-End .....	(869-032-00125-1) .....	44.00	July 1, 1997
35 .....	(869-032-00126-0) .....	15.00	July 1, 1997
<b>36 Parts</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-034-00127-1) .....	20.00	July 1, 1998
200-299 .....	(869-034-00128-9) .....	21.00	July 1, 1998
300-End .....	(869-034-00129-7) .....	35.00	July 1, 1998
37 .....	(869-032-00130-8) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
<b>38 Parts:</b>			
0-17 .....	(869-034-00131-9) .....	34.00	July 1, 1998
18-End .....	(869-032-00132-4) .....	38.00	July 1, 1997
39 .....	(869-034-00133-5) .....	23.00	July 1, 1998
<b>40 Parts:</b>			
1-49 .....	(869-034-00134-3) .....	31.00	July 1, 1998
50-51 .....	(869-034-00135-1) .....	24.00	July 1, 1998
52 (52.01-52.1018) .....	(869-032-00136-7) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.1019-End) .....	(869-034-00137-8) .....	33.00	July 1, 1998
53-59 .....	(869-034-00138-6) .....	17.00	July 1, 1998
60 .....	(869-032-00139-1) .....	52.00	July 1, 1997
61-62 .....	(869-032-00140-5) .....	19.00	July 1, 1997
63-71 .....	(869-032-00141-3) .....	57.00	July 1, 1997
64-71 .....	(869-034-00142-4) .....	11.00	July 1, 1998
72-80 .....	(869-032-00142-1) .....	35.00	July 1, 1997
81-85 .....	(869-032-00143-0) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
86 .....	(869-032-00144-8) .....	50.00	July 1, 1997
87-135 .....	(869-032-00145-6) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
136-149 .....	(869-032-00146-4) .....	35.00	July 1, 1997
150-189 .....	(869-032-00147-2) .....	32.00	July 1, 1997
190-259 .....	(869-032-00148-1) .....	22.00	July 1, 1997
260-265 .....	(869-032-00149-9) .....	29.00	July 1, 1997
266-299 .....	(869-032-00150-2) .....	24.00	July 1, 1997
300-399 .....	(869-032-00151-1) .....	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-424 .....	(869-032-00152-9) .....	33.00	<sup>5</sup> July 1, 1996
425-699 .....	(869-032-00153-7) .....	40.00	July 1, 1997
700-789 .....	(869-032-00154-5) .....	38.00	July 1, 1997
790-End .....	(869-034-00156-4) .....	22.00	July 1, 1998
<b>41 Chapters:</b>			
1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ...	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
3-6 .....	.....	14.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
7 .....	.....	6.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
8 .....	.....	4.50	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
9 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
10-17 .....	.....	9.50	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
19-100 .....	.....	13.00	<sup>3</sup> July 1, 1984
1-100 .....	(869-034-00157-2) .....	13.00	July 1, 1998
101 .....	(869-032-00157-0) .....	36.00	July 1, 1997
102-200 .....	(869-034-00158-9) .....	15.00	July 1, 1998
201-End .....	(869-032-00159-6) .....	15.00	July 1, 1997
<b>42 Parts:</b>			
1-399 .....	(869-032-00160-0) .....	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-429 .....	(869-032-00161-8) .....	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
430-End .....	(869-032-00162-6) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>43 Parts:</b>			
1-999 .....	(869-032-00163-4) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-end .....	(869-032-00164-2) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
44 .....	(869-032-00165-1) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>45 Parts:</b>			

**CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued**  
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1-199 .....	(869-032-00166-9) .....	30.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-499 .....	(869-032-00167-7) .....	18.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-1199 .....	(869-032-00168-5) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End .....	(869-032-00169-3) .....	39.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>46 Parts:</b>			
1-40 .....	(869-032-00170-7) .....	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
41-69 .....	(869-032-00171-5) .....	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-89 .....	(869-032-00172-3) .....	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
90-139 .....	(869-032-00173-1) .....	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
140-155 .....	(869-032-00174-0) .....	15.00	Oct. 1, 1997
156-165 .....	(869-032-00175-8) .....	20.00	Oct. 1, 1997
166-199 .....	(869-032-00176-6) .....	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-499 .....	(869-032-00177-4) .....	21.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-End .....	(869-032-00178-2) .....	17.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>47 Parts:</b>			
0-19 .....	(869-032-00179-1) .....	34.00	Oct. 1, 1997
20-39 .....	(869-032-00180-4) .....	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
40-69 .....	(869-032-00181-2) .....	23.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-79 .....	(869-032-00182-1) .....	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
80-End .....	(869-032-00183-9) .....	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>48 Chapters:</b>			
1 (Parts 1-51) .....	(869-032-00184-7) .....	53.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1 (Parts 52-99) .....	(869-032-00185-5) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
2 (Parts 201-299) .....	(869-032-00186-3) .....	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
3-6 .....	(869-032-00187-1) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
7-14 .....	(869-032-00188-0) .....	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
15-28 .....	(869-032-00189-8) .....	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
29-End .....	(869-032-00190-1) .....	25.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>49 Parts:</b>			
1-99 .....	(869-032-00191-0) .....	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
100-185 .....	(869-032-00192-8) .....	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
186-199 .....	(869-032-00193-6) .....	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-399 .....	(869-032-00194-4) .....	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-999 .....	(869-032-00195-2) .....	49.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-1199 .....	(869-032-00196-1) .....	19.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End .....	(869-032-00197-9) .....	14.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>50 Parts:</b>			
1-199 .....	(869-032-00198-7) .....	41.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-599 .....	(869-032-00199-5) .....	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
600-End .....	(869-032-00200-2) .....	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
<b>CFR Index and Findings Aids</b> .....	(869-034-00049-6) .....	46.00	Jan. 1, 1998
<b>Complete 1998 CFR set</b> .....	.....	951.00	1998
<b>Microfiche CFR Edition:</b>			
Subscription (mailed as issued) .....	.....	247.00	1998
Individual copies .....	.....	1.00	1998
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	247.00	1997
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	264.00	1996

<sup>1</sup>Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

<sup>2</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

<sup>3</sup>The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

<sup>4</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

<sup>5</sup>No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

<sup>6</sup>No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

## Other Related Publications

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>
Federal Register:		
Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA) .....	607.00	
Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA) .....	555.00	
Individual copies .....	8.00	daily
LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):		
Yearly subscription .....	27.00	
Federal Register Index:		
Yearly subscription .....	25.00	
CFR Index and Finding Aids .....	45.00	1997



CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

No amendments to 1 CFR have been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since January 1, 1998.

TITLE 2—[RESERVED]

The term “reserved” is used to fill in gaps in CFR numbering. There is no regulatory text to this title.

TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

Presidential Documents

Executive Orders

Apr. 3, 1847 Revoked in part by PLO 7353 .....42061  
 Dec. 9, 1852 Revoked in part by PLO 7353 .....42061  
 July 2, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Revoked in part by PLO 7326 .....19745  
 Corrected.....24189  
 July 2, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7332 .....30250  
 Oct. 29, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7310 .....25231  
 Nov. 23, 1911 Revoked in part by PLO 7332 .....30250  
 Apr. 16, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Apr. 19, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Oct. 18, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7352 .....41862  
 Oct. 22, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Dec. 14, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7352 .....41862  
 Dec. 17, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Jan. 29, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Feb. 18, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 July 1, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 July 10, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 July 24, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Oct. 22, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014

Jan. 13, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Feb. 25, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Revoked by PLO 7355.....45860  
 Mar. 21, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Apr. 21, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Feb. 11, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7338 .....30774  
 Feb. 23, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 May 4, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7317 .....7824  
 Sept. 1, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7324 .....17014  
 Feb. 19, 1916 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Aug. 2, 1916 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Oct. 13, 1916 Revoked by PLO 7334 .....29426  
 Aug. 16, 1917 Revoked by PLO 7350 .....41587  
 Dec. 12, 1917 Revoked by PLO 7327 .....29426  
 Feb. 25, 1919 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Oct. 27, 1920 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Apr. 17, 1926 Revoked in part by PLO 7332 .....30250  
 Modified and revoked in part by PLO 7356 .....45858  
 Mar. 9, 1927 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Feb. 14, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Mar. 3, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 Nov. 16, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 June 15, 1934 Revoked in part by PLO 7330 .....26516  
 1819 See Department of the Interior notice of June 8, 1998.....32676  
 5327 See Bureau of Land Management notice .....46803  
 9080 Amended by EO 13082 .....26709  
 9981 See Proclamation 7108 .....38073  
 10692 See EO 13082.....26709  
 11478 Amended by EO 13087 .....30097  
 11590 See by EO 13087.....30097  
 11958 Amended by EO 13091 .....36153  
 12106 See EO 13087.....30097

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 3 Executive Orders—Con.

12163 Amended by EO 13091 .....	36153
12377 See EO 13082 .....	26709
12473 See EO 13086 .....	30065
12484 See EO 13086 .....	30065
12550 See EO 13086 .....	30097
12586 See EO 13086 .....	30097
12656 Amended by EO 13074 .....	7277
12708 See EO 13086 .....	30097
12767 See EO 13086 .....	30097
12808 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12810 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12831 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12843 See EO 13101 .....	49643
12845 See EO 13101 .....	49643
12846 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12856 See EO 13101 .....	49643
12865 See EO 13098 .....	44771
See Notice of Sept. 23, 1998 .....	51509
12873 Revoked by EO 13101 .....	49643
12888 See EO 13086 .....	30097
12902 See EO 13101 .....	49643
12934 See Notice of May 28, 1998 .....	29527
12936 See EO 13086 .....	30097
12938 Amended by EO 13094 .....	40801
12947 See Notice of Jan. 21, 1998 .....	3445
Amended by EO 13099 .....	45167
12957 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998 .....	11099
12959 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998 .....	11099
12960 See EO 13086 .....	30097
12969 See EO 13101 .....	49643
13010 Amended by EO 13077 .....	12381
13031 See EO 13101 .....	49643
13035 Amended by EO 13092 .....	40167
13038 Amended by EO 13102 .....	49643
13059 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998 .....	11099
13061 Amended by EO 13093 .....	40357
See Proc. 7112 .....	41949
13069 See Notice of Sept. 23, 1998 .....	51509
13072 .....	6041
13073 .....	6467
13074 .....	7277
13075 .....	9085
13076 .....	9719
13077 .....	12381
13078 .....	13111
13079 .....	17309

13080 .....	17667
Amended by EO 13093 .....	40357
See Proc. 7112 .....	41949
13081 .....	24385
13082 .....	26709
13083 .....	27651
See EO 13084 .....	27655
Suspended by EO 13095 .....	42565
13084 .....	27655
See EO 13083 .....	27651
13085 .....	29335
13086 .....	30065
13087 .....	30097
13088 .....	32109
13089 .....	32701
13090 .....	36151
13091 .....	36153
13092 .....	40167
13093 .....	40357
See Proc. 7112 .....	41949
13094 .....	40803
13095 .....	42565
13096 .....	42681
13097 .....	43065
13098 .....	44771
See Notice of Sept. 23, 1998 .....	51509
13099 .....	45167
13100 .....	45661
13101 .....	49643
13102 .....	52125

## Proclamations

6641 Modified by Proc. 7113 .....	41951
7062 .....	2871
7063 .....	3243
7064 .....	3245
7065 .....	4553
7066 .....	5717
7067 .....	5719
7068 .....	10289
7069 .....	10487
7070 .....	10489
7071 .....	10741
7072 .....	11983
7073 .....	12973
7074 .....	12975
7075 .....	16385
7076 .....	16667
7077 .....	16875
7078 .....	17307
7079 .....	18111
7080 .....	18115
7081 .....	18811
7082 .....	19167
7083 .....	19795
7084 .....	20051

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

7085 .....20293  
 7086 .....20511  
 7087 .....23369  
 7088 .....24383  
 7089 .....25145  
 7090 .....25147  
 7091 .....25149  
 7092 .....25151  
 7093 .....26415  
 7094 .....26711  
 7095 .....27191  
 7096 .....27663  
 7097 .....27813  
 7098 .....28887  
 7099 .....28889  
 7100 .....30099  
 7101 .....30101  
 7102 .....30103  
 7103 .....30359  
 7104 .....31591  
 7105 .....33229  
 7106 .....33833  
 7107 .....36531  
 7108 .....38073  
 7109 .....39475  
 7110 .....40353  
 7111 .....40355  
 7112 .....41949  
 7113 .....41951  
 7114 .....42563  
 7115 .....43061  
 7116 .....45165  
 7117 .....45931  
 7118 .....49261  
 7119 .....49263  
 7120 .....49411  
 7121 .....49815  
 7122 .....49817  
 7123 .....50449  
 7124 .....50459  
 7125 .....50739  
 7126 .....50743  
 7127 .....52129

**Administrative Orders**

*Memorandums:*

March 5, 1998 .....12377  
 June 1, 1998 .....31885  
 July 8, 1998 .....38277

*Notices:*

Jan. 2, 1998 .....653  
 Jan. 21, 1998 .....3445  
 Feb. 25, 1998 .....9923  
 Mar. 4, 1998 .....11099  
 May 18, 1998 .....27661

May 28, 1998 .....29527  
 May 30, 1998 .....30363  
 July 28, 1998 .....41175  
 Aug. 13, 1998 .....44121  
 Sept. 23, 1998 .....51509

*Presidential Determinations:*

No. 96-7 of Dec. 27, 1995 See No-  
 tice of May 28, 1998 .....29527  
 No. 98-9 of Jan. 6, 1998 .....3635  
 No. 98-10 of Jan. 12, 1998 .....3447  
 No. 98-12 of Jan. 28, 1998 .....6469  
 No. 98-13 of Jan. 30, 1998 .....5857  
 No. 98-14 of Feb. 9, 1998 .....9399  
 No. 98-15 of Feb. 26, 1998 .....12937  
 No. 98-16 of Mar. 4, 1998 .....13109  
 No. 98-17 of Mar. 9, 1998 .....14329  
 No. 98-18 of Mar. 9, 1998 .....14331  
 No. 98-19 of Mar. 13, 1998 .....14019  
 No. 98-20 of Apr. 3, 1998 .....18815  
 No. 98-21 of Apr. 18, 1998 .....26419  
 No. 98-22 of May 13, 1998 .....27665  
 No. 98-23 of May 23, 1998 .....30365  
 No. 98-24 of May 29, 1998 .....31879  
 No. 98-25 of May 30, 1998 .....31881  
 No. 98-26 of June 3, 1998 .....32705  
 No. 98-27 of June 3, 1998 .....32707  
 No. 98-28 of June 3, 1998 .....32709  
 No. 98-29 of June 3, 1998 .....32711  
 No. 98-30 of June 15, 1998 .....34255  
 No. 98-31 of June 19, 1998 .....36149  
 No. 98-33 of July 15, 1998 .....39695  
 No. 98-34 of Sept. 9, 1998 .....50453  
 No. 98-35 of Sept. 9, 1998 .....50455

**TITLE 4—ACCOUNTS**

**No amendments to 4 CFR have been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since January 1, 1998.**

**TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

**Chapter I—Office of Personnel Management (Parts 1—1199)**

251.101 (f) revised .....2306  
 293.403 (b)(3) amended .....43867  
 317.901 (c)(2) revised; interim .....34258  
 330 Authority citation revised .....41387  
 330.1101—330.1106 (Subpart K)  
 Added; interim .....41387  
 335.103 (c)(3)(vii) added; interim  
 .....34258

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 5 Chapter I—Con.

351.506 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed .....	26422
351.606 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed .....	26422
351.608 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed .....	26422
351.701 (c)(3) revised .....	32594
351.801 (a)(2) revised .....	32594
351.802 (a)(1) revised .....	32595
410.302 (f) added .....	43867
410.501 (a) amended .....	16877
532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Appendix C amended; interim .....	6472
Appendix B amended; interim .....	15089
551.104 Corrected .....	2304
551.206 Corrected .....	2304
551.208 (c) heading corrected .....	2304
575.305 (d) added; interim .....	34121
581 Authority citation revised .....	14757
581.101 Revised .....	14757
581.102 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (k) added .....	14757
581.103 (a)(27), (28), (b)(14), (15) and (c) revised; (a)(29), (b)(16) and (17) added .....	14758
581.104 (j) removed; (k) redesignated as (j) .....	14758
581.105 (a) revised .....	14758
581.202 (a) and (b) revised .....	14758
581.303 (a) revised .....	14759
581.305 (d) and (e) revised .....	14759
581.402 Revised .....	14759
581.501 Revised .....	14759
581 Appendix A revised .....	14759
Appendix B revised .....	14777
Appendixes A and B corrected .....	34777
582.305 (c) and (g) revised; (m) added .....	14787
582.402 (a) revised .....	14788
582.501 Revised .....	14788
733 Revised .....	4558
831 Authority citation revised .....	9401, 17049
831.108 Suspended 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim .....	32596
831.114 Added; eff. 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim .....	32596
831.201 (b)(1) revised .....	9402
831.1203 (a)(5) revised .....	17049
831.1204 Revised .....	17049
842 Authority citation revised .....	9402
842.105 (b) revised .....	9402

842.205 Suspended; eff. 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim .....	32597
842.213 Added; eff. 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim .....	32597
844 Authority citation revised .....	17050
844.201 (a) and (c) revised .....	17050
846 Heading and authority citation revised .....	33233
846.701—846.726 (Subpart G) Added .....	33233
870 Authority citation revised .....	9402
870.301 (c) added .....	9402
880 Added .....	10291
890.101 (a) amended .....	28891
890.102 (g) added .....	9402
(c)(4) removed; (c)(5) through (8) redesignated as (c)(4) through (7) .....	28891
890.303 (b) revised .....	28891
890.501 (a) and (b) revised; interim .....	45934

## Chapter II—Merit Systems Protection Board (Parts 1200—1299)

1201.3 Regulations at 62 FR 17044 and 17045 confirmed .....	41179
1201.31 (d) revised .....	35500
1201.37 Regulation at 62 FR 17045 confirmed .....	41179
1201.41 (b)(7) revised .....	35500
1201.55 Regulation at 62 FR 17045 confirmed .....	41179
1201.111 Regulation at 62 FR 17045 confirmed; (b)(6) revised .....	41179
1201.112 Regulation at 62 FR 17045 confirmed .....	41179
1201.121—1201.148 (Subpart D) Regulation at 62 FR 48451 .....	42686
1201.125 (c)(2) amended .....	42686
1201.134 (b) amended .....	42686
1201.136 (b) revised .....	42686
1201.157 Amended .....	41179
1201.163 Removed .....	41179
1201.183 (a)(4) and (b)(3) amended .....	41179
1201.201—1201.205 (Subpart H) Revised .....	41179
1209.3 Regulation at 62 FR 17048 confirmed .....	41181
1209.4 Regulation at 62 FR 17048 confirmed .....	41181
1209.13 (Subpart E) Regulation at 62 FR 17048 confirmed .....	41181

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

**Chapter III—Office of Management and Budget (Parts 1300—1399)**

1303 Authority citation revised ..... 20514  
 1303.2 Revised ..... 20514  
 1303.3 Revised ..... 20514  
 1303.10 Revised ..... 20514  
 1303.20 Revised ..... 20515  
 1303.30 (d) and (e) revised ..... 20515  
 1303.40 (f) revised ..... 20515  
 1303.60 (d) concluding text designated as (d)(3); (c) and new (d)(3) revised ..... 20515

**Chapter VI—Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board (Parts 1600—1699)**

1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim ..... 4366  
 (c)(5) revised ..... 24380  
 1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim ..... 4366  
 (c)(1) revised ..... 24381  
 1631 Authority citation revised ..... 41708  
 1631.4 (a) revised ..... 41708  
 1631.6 (f) and (g) added ..... 41708  
 1631.8 Revised ..... 41708  
 1631.10 Revised ..... 41708  
 1631.11 (a)(4) amended ..... 41708  
 1631.13 (c) amended ..... 41709  
 1631.14 (a) and (b) amended ..... 41709  
 1631.18 Revised ..... 41709  
 1655.18 (f) added ..... 45391

**Chapter XIV—Federal Labor Relations Authority, General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority and Federal Service Impasses Panel (Parts 2400—2499)**

2420 Authority citation revised ..... 46158  
 2420.1 Introductory text revised ..... 46158  
 2421 Authority citation revised ..... 46158  
 2421.2 (a) revised ..... 46158  
 2421.14 Revised ..... 46158  
 2422 Authority citation revised ..... 46158  
 2422.34 (b) revised ..... 46158  
 2423 Authority citation revised ..... 46158

2423.41 (c) revised ..... 46158  
 2470 Authority citation revised ..... 46159  
 2470.1 Revised ..... 46159  
 2470.2 (a) revised ..... 46159

**Chapter XVI—Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)**

2610.102 Amended ..... 13116  
 2610.105 (b)(4) and (5) amended; (b)(6) added ..... 13116  
 2610.106 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; new (d) revised ..... 13116  
 2610.107 (b) amended ..... 13116  
 2610.108 Heading revised; (a) and (b) amended ..... 13116  
 2610.201 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (f) amended ..... 13116  
 2610.204 (a) revised; (c) amended ..... 13116  
 2634.302 (a)(2) revised and stayed ..... 43068  
 2634.601 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c) ..... 43068  
 2634.906 Amended ..... 15274  
 2636 Heading revised ..... 43068  
 2636.101 Revised ..... 43068  
 2636.102 (a) amended ..... 43068  
 2636.103 (a)(2)(i) revised ..... 43068  
 2636.104 (a) amended; (c) and (d) removed ..... 43068  
 2636.201—2636.205 (Subpart B) Removed ..... 43069  
 2636.302 Introductory text amended; (a) and (b) removed ..... 43069  
 2636.303 (b)(7) revised; (c) concluding text amended ..... 43069

**Chapter XXV—Department of the Interior (Part 3501)**

Chapter XXV Regulation at 62 FR 53718 confirmed ..... 34258  
 3501.101 (b)(3) removed; (b)(4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(3) and (4) ..... 34259  
 3501.104 Heading correctly revised ..... 20447  
 3501.105 (b)(4)(ii)(E) amended ..... 34259  
 3502.104 (a) corrected ..... 18501

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 5

Chapter XLVII—Federal Trade  
Commission (Part 5701)

5701 Authority citation revised	
.....	43070
5701.102 Added	43070

*Proposed Rules:*

293	15787
300	13564
351	26531, 43640
410	15787
430	19411
532	34134
534	19411
550	18850, 35543, 39651
630	43325
890	446, 46180
930	8874
1315	33000
1631	29672
1655	29674
2400—2499 (Chap. XIV)	16141
2420	35882
2421	35882, 45013
2422	35882, 45013
2423	35882
2424	19413, 48130
2429	19413, 45013
2470	35882
2472	35882
2635	41476, 45415

## TITLE 6—[RESERVED]

The term “reserved” is used to fill in gaps in CFR numbering. There is no regulatory text to this title.

## TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)

2.28 (b)(17) added	11101
2.57 Heading and (a) introductory text revised	35787
6.25 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) suspended	13481
6.20—6.36 (Subpart) Appendix 3 amended	5233
Appendixes 1, 2 and 3 revised	
.....	20517
11.1—11.14 Designated as 11.1—11.14 (Subpart A); heading added	44773
11.20—11.22 (Subpart B) Added	44773

11.30—11.33 (Subpart C) Added	44774
25 Revised; interim	19114

Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing  
Service (Standards, Inspections,  
Marketing Practices), Department  
of Agriculture (Parts  
27—209)

28.901—28.917 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised	33237
28.909 (b) revised	33237
28.910 (a) revised	33237
28.911 (a) amended	33237
29 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
29.8001 Table amended	29529
31 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
32 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
36 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
51 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 confirmed	35502
51.21 Revised	15277
51.38 Revised	15277
51.490 Revised; interim	20522
52 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
52.21 Amended	50746
52.38 Table II amended	50747
52.42 Amended	50746
52.50 Amended	50746
52.51 (c)(1), (2) and (d)(1) amended	50746
53 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
54 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
54.27 (a) and (b) amended	32966
56 Heading revised	13330
Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
56.17 (a)(2) and (3) removed; new (a)(2) through (5) added	13330
56.36 Revised	13330
56.37 Amended	13331
56.40 (a) revised	13331
56.46 Revised	52133
56.47 Revised	52133
56.52 (a)(4) revised	52133
56.54 (a)(2) revised	52133
56.76 (e)(5) amended	13331
58 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

59.5 Amended.....	45674	226.2 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; amended.....	9104
59.28 (a)(1) amended.....	45675	Amended; interim.....	9727
59.50 Undesignated center head- ing and section added.....	45675	226.4 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed.....	9104
59.132 Revised.....	45675	(e) and (f) amended; interim.....	9728
59.134 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	45675	226.6 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed; (f)(9) amended.....	9104
59.410 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	45675	(c)(3) and (k) introductory text amended; interim.....	9728
59.690 Amended.....	45675	226.7 (h) and (j) amended; in- terim.....	9728
59.760 Revised.....	45675	226.12 (b) through (e) removed; (a) heading and new (b) added; interim.....	9728
59.915 Heading revised; (b)(8) amended; (b)(9) redesignated as (b)(10); new (b)(9) added.....	45675	226.13 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed.....	9104
59.950 (a)(4) through (8) redesi- gnated as (a)(5) through (9); new (a)(4) added.....	45675	(d)(3)(ii) and (iii) amended.....	9105
59.955 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) redesignated in part as (b); new (a) revised .....	45675	226.14 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
70 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502	226.15 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
Heading revised.....	40628	(e)(3) revised; (f) amended.....	9105
70.1 Amended.....	40628	226.16 (k) added; interim.....	9729
70.51 Revised.....	40628	226.17 (b)(7) amended; interim.....	9729
70.71 Revised.....	52133	226.18 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
70.72 Revised.....	52133	(b)(11) amended.....	9105
70.76 (a)(2) revised.....	52133	(a) introductory text revised; interim.....	9729
70.77 (a)(4) and (5) revised.....	52133	226.23 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed.....	9104
70.80 Table amended.....	40630	(e)(1)(i) and (h)(6) amended; (e)(1)(iv) and (h)(1) revised; (e)(1)(vi) added.....	9105
70.110 (b) revised.....	40630	(d), (e)(1)(i) and (ii)(F) amend- ed; interim.....	9729
91.37 (a) Tables 1 through 8 and (b) revised; (d) added.....	16372	275.3 Regulation at 62 FR 37755 eff. 8-13-98.....	37755
91.38 Revised.....	16374	<b>Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, De- partment of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)</b>	
91.39 (a) revised.....	16374	300.1 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	39215
91.40 (a) revised.....	16375	301 Clarification.....	25153
93.11 Amended.....	16375	301.45 (a) amended; interim.....	38280
93.12 (b)(1) revised.....	16375	301.45-3 (a) amended; interim.....	25748, 38280
96.20 Revised.....	16375	301.50-3 (d) illustration revised .....	25155
96.21 (a) revised.....	16375	301.64 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed.....	12603
160 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502	301.64-3 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed.....	12613
<b>Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agri- culture (Parts 210—299)</b>			
Chapter II Heading revised; no- menclature change; interim .....	9727		
210.9 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (b)(20) revised.....	9104		
210.19 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (f) revised.....	9104		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 7 Chapter III—Con.

(c) amended; interim .....	43604, 44538
301.78-3 (c) amended; interim .....	19652, 25750, 27440, 31888, 43288, 44539, 44541, 44776, 45393
(c) revised; interim .....	19798, 20054
Regulation at 63 FR 19652 confirmed.....	41389
301.80-2a Revised; interim .....	31602
301.81-3 (e) amended; interim.....	4152, 36156
301.89-1 Amended.....	31599
301.89-2 (i), (j), (k) and (n) removed; (l), (m) and (o) redesignated as (i), (j) and (k); new (i) and (j) revised.....	50751
301.89-3 (f) amended; interim.....	1
(e)(3) revised.....	50751
301.89-5 (a)(3) amended; (a)(4) added.....	50751
301.89-6 (b) revised; (d) added.....	50751
301.89-12 Revised.....	50751
301.89-13 Regulation at 62 FR 64264 confirmed.....	47128
(a) introductory text, (b), (c) and (f) revised.....	50751
301.89-14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added.....	1329
301.89-15 Added .....	31599
301.89-16 Added .....	31600
301.93-3 (c) revised; interim .....	8836, 16878
Regulations at 63 FR 8836 and 16878 confirmed.....	41389
319.8-10 (d) amended .....	31101
319.8-11 (a) introductory text amended.....	31101
319.8-17 (d) amended .....	31101
319.34 (Subpart) Removed.....	13484
319.37-1 Amended.....	13484
319.37-2 (a) table amended .....	13484
319.40-1 Amended; interim.....	50110
319.40-2 (c) amended.....	13485
319.40-3 (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (3) introductory text amended; interim.....	50110
319.40-5 (g) and (h) added; interim.....	50110
319.40-10 Footnote 5 revised; interim.....	50111
319.56-2t Table amended.....	13485, 39215
319.56-2w Revised.....	12396
319.56-2dd Revised.....	39216
319.59 (a) and (b) amended .....	31101
319.59-1 Amended.....	50752

319.59-2 (a) introductory text, (1)(i), (b)(2) and (c)(2) amended; (a)(2) revised; (b)(3) added .....	31101
319.69 (b)(1) revised.....	31102
354.2 Table amended.....	16879
354.3 (j) added; interim .....	50111

## Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

400.650—400.659 (Subpart T) Heading revised; interim.....	40633
400.651 Amended; interim .....	40634
400.677 Amended; interim .....	40631
401 Heading revised .....	29935
401.114 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
401.120 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....	14334
401.122 Introductory text revised .....	29935
401.129 Introductory text revised .....	34551
402 Heading revised; interim .....	40631
402.4 Introductory text revised; interim.....	40631
Amended; interim .....	40632
405 Heading revised .....	17053
405.1—405.9 (Subpart) Heading removed.....	17053
405.7 (d) introductory text revised.....	17053
406 Heading and authority citation revised .....	50975
406.1—406.7 (Subpart) Heading removed.....	50975
425 Heading and authority citation revised .....	31335
425.1—425.7 (Subpart) Heading removed.....	31335
425.7 (d) introductory text revised.....	31335
435 Heading and authority citation revised .....	34782
435.1—435.7 (Subpart) Heading revised.....	34782
435.7 (d) introductory text revised.....	34782
447 Heading and authority citation revised .....	33838
447.1—447.7 (Subpart) Heading removed.....	33838
447.7 (d) introductory text revised.....	33838

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

454.7 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed.....14334  
 457 Heading revised .....17054  
 457.8 Amended; interim .....40634  
 457.104 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....14334  
 457.105 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....14334  
 457.108 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....14334  
 457.109 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....14334  
 457.113 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....14334  
 457.114 Introductory text revised .....50975  
 457.126 Added .....33838  
 457.128 Corrected.....36157  
     Amended .....50753  
 457.134 Added .....31335  
     Corrected.....52134  
 457.136 Added .....34552  
 457.138 Corrected.....31338  
 457.140 Amended .....36157  
 457.150 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed .....14334  
 457.156 Added .....34782  
 457.158 Added .....17054  
 457.159 Added .....29935  
 457.162 Added .....50975  
 457.163 Added .....50979

**Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)**

723 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed.....9128  
     Nomenclature change .....11585  
 723.103 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; (d) amended .....9128  
 723.104 Amended .....11582  
 723.209 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; heading revised; (c) amended.....9128  
 723.209 Heading and (c) revised; interim .....26714  
 723.210 (d) added.....11582  
 723.213 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as new (c).....11582  
 723.216 (a) introductory text, (2)(ii)(A) and (iii)(A) revised .....11582  
 723.308 Amended .....11582  
 723.309 Introductory text amended.....11582

723.409 Heading, (a), (b), (e)(1), (2) introductory text and (f) revised; (g) removed .....11582  
 723.410 Introductory text revised .....11583  
 723.501—723.504 (Subpart E) Revised .....11583  
 783.8 (c) revised .....3791

**Chapter VIII—Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard Administration (Federal Grain Inspection Service), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)**

800.71 (a) amended .....32715  
     (a) amended; interim.....35504  
     Schedules B and C reinstated; CFR correction.....43289  
 800.76 (a) revised .....45677  
 800.86 (c)(2) Table 14 amended; eff. 6-1-99 .....20056  
 800.186 (c)(3) introductory text revised .....45677  
 800.196 (g)(6)(ii) revised .....45677  
 801.6 Revised; interim .....34554  
 801.7 Revised; interim .....35505  
 810.104 (b) amended; eff. 6-1-99 .....20056  
 868.1 (b)(13) revised .....29531  
 868.80 (a)(1) revised .....29531

**Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)**

900.600 Revised .....10492  
 900.601 Revised (OMB numbers) .....10492  
 905.235 Revised .....46631  
 905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; interim.....3250  
     Regulation at 63 FR 3250 confirmed.....19382  
 905.350 Added; interim .....51518  
 906.235 Revised; interim .....39699  
 911.234 (Subpart) Added .....15281  
 911.311 (d) introductory text revised; interim .....37479  
 911.329 (a)(2)(i), (ii), (iii) and (3) revised; (a)(2)(iv) through (xi) removed; interim .....37479  
 912 Removed .....10493  
 913 Removed .....10493  
 915.235 (Subpart) Added .....15281

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 7 Chapter IX—Con.

915.305 Revised; interim.....	37480	920.302 (a)(4)(ii) and (iv) table amended; (a)(4)(iii) suspended; eff. in part 9-4-98 through 7-31-99; interim.....	46866
915.306 (a)(6) revised; interim.....	37480	922.306 (a)(4) revised; interim.....	32718
916.115 Revised; interim.....	16039	924.236 Amended .....	46633
Regulation at 63 FR 16039 confirmed.....	44370	925 Nomenclature change.....	658
916.160 (b) revised; interim.....	16039	Regulation at 63 FR 658 confirmed.....	16390
Regulation at 63 FR 16039 confirmed.....	44370	925.215 (Subpart) Regulation at 62 FR 68152 confirmed.....	14602
916.350 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) Table 1, (5), (b) and (d) revised; interim.....	16039	925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim.....	658
Regulation at 63 FR 16039 confirmed; (a)(4)(i) amended.....	44370	Regulation at 63 FR 658 confirmed.....	16390
916.356 (a)(1) introductory text, (iv), (2)(i), (3)(i), (4) introductory text, (i), (5)(i), (6) introductory text, (i), (7)(i), (8)(i), (9)(i) and (c) revised; interim .....	16039	Introductory text, (a) introductory text and (b)(1)(iii) revised; (b)(2) amended; interim .....	28480
Regulation at 63 FR 16039 confirmed; (a)(4) introductory text amended.....	44370	927.236 Amended .....	46635
(a)(1) introductory text amended; interim .....	50464	928.226 Revised.....	43870
917.110 Revised; interim.....	16041	929.16 Removed .....	10493
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 confirmed.....	44370	930.59 (b) suspended in part; eff. 1-7-98 through 6-30-98; interim .....	404
917.150 Revised; interim.....	16041	Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed.....	20019
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 confirmed.....	44370	930.100 Regulation at 62 FR 44883 confirmed; (a) revised.....	20023
917.178 (b) revised; interim .....	16041	930.133 Added .....	33528
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 confirmed.....	44370	930.141 (a) revised; (b) removed .....	14024
917.442 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) Table 1, (6), (b) and (d) revised; interim.....	16041	930.158 Added .....	33528
Regulation at 63 FR 16041 confirmed; (a)(4)(i) amended.....	44370	930.159 Added; interim .....	404
917.449 Regulation at 63 FR 16042 confirmed; (a)(6) introductory text amended.....	44370	Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed; (f) revised.....	20019
917.459 (a)(2) through (5) redesignated as (a)(3) through (6); (a)(1) introductory text, (iv) Table 1, new (3)(i), new (5) introductory text, new (i), new (6) introductory text, new (i), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (1) revised; new (a)(2) added; interim .....	16042	930.162 Added; interim .....	405
(a)(1) introductory text amended; interim .....	50464	Regulation at 63 FR 405 confirmed.....	20019
920.155 Suspended; eff. 9-1-98 through 7-31-98.....	41392	930.200 Revised.....	14024
920.213 Revised; interim.....	44544	930.250 (Subpart) Added; eff. 4-28-98 through 6-30-98.....	20527
		931.231 Amended; interim .....	38282
		932.230 Revised.....	20058
		944.106 (a) table amended; interim.....	3250
		Regulation at 63 FR 3250 confirmed.....	19382
		944.503 (a)(1) introductory text and (ii) revised; interim .....	28480
		948.216 Amended; interim .....	38284

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

948.386 (d)(2) revised; (g) amended; interim .....	42688	Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
953.253 Revised; interim.....	32968	998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim .....	2851
Regulation at 63 FR 32968 confirmed.....	46637	Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
955.209 Revised; interim.....	51271	(a)(1) table revised.....	33243
956.202 Revised.....	29091	Table corrected .....	41323
958.240 Revised.....	32600	998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255
959.237 Regulation at 62 FR 67696 confirmed .....	16392	Revised; interim.....	41184
959.322 Introductory text amended; (f)(5) revised; interim .....	9131	999.600 Regulation at 62 FR 50243 confirmed .....	12979
Regulation at 63 FR 9131 confirmed.....	30579	<b>Chapter X—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Milk), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1000—1199)</b>	
966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised.....	146	1106.6 Suspended in part; eff. 9-1-98 through 8-31-99.....	46868
(a)(1) revised.....	12401	1106.7 (b)(1) suspended in part; eff. 9-1-98 through 8-31-99.....	46868
979.219 Amended; interim.....	4368	1106.13 (d)(1) suspended in part; eff. 9-1-98 through 8-31-99.....	46868
Regulation at 63 FR 4368 confirmed.....	25389	1160.200 (a) revised .....	46639
980.212 (b)(1) revised .....	146, 12401	1160.201 (b) revised .....	46639
981.343 Amended .....	48997	1160.208 (g) revised .....	46639
981.442 (a)(7)(iv) added .....	41711	1160.505 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added .....	46640
982 Marketing percentages .....	3254, 27817	<b>Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200--1299)</b>	
982.340 Regulation at 62 FR 53227 confirmed.....	9133	1205.510 (b)(2) and (3)(ii) table revised.....	27819
982.432 Removed.....	10493	1230.110 Revised .....	45936
982.457 Removed.....	10493	<b>Chapter XIII—Northeast Dairy Compact Commission (Parts 1300—1399)</b>	
984.347 (Subart) Regulation at 62 FR 58644 confirmed .....	9135	1301 Referendum results notice .....	10111
985 Marketing percentages .....	8562, 14334, 23371, 30582	1301.13 (e) added .....	10110
989 Marketing percentages .....	11585, 29535	1306.3 (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g); new (d) added.....	46388
989.6 Removed.....	10493	1361 Added; interim .....	37756
989.154 Revised; interim.....	39702	1371 Added; interim .....	37758
Regulation at 63 FR 39702 confirmed.....	42691		
989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed.....	4372		
989.211 Removed.....	10493		
993.405 Limitation on handling .....	20062		
997.30 (a) revised; interim .....	2850		
Regulation at 63 FR 2850 confirmed; (a)(1) table revised .....	33242		
997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim.....	2851		
Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242		
997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255		
Revised; interim.....	41184		
998.100 Heading amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); interim .....	2851		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 7

**Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)**

1412.201 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed; (c) revised .....	33103
1412.206 (a) revised .....	31103
1412.207 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed; (d)(1) and (2) revised .....	33103
1412.302 (b) revised .....	31104
Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed .....	33103
1412.303 (a)(2) and (4) revised; (a)(6) added .....	31104
Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed .....	33103
1412.304 (b) revised .....	31104
Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed .....	33103
1425 Revised; interim .....	17312
1446.103 Amended; interim .....	41713
1468 Added .....	51786
1485.11 Amended .....	29940
Corrected .....	32041
1485.13 (c)(3)(i) removed; (c)(3)(ii) through (xii) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) through (xi) .....	29940
1485.14 (c)(4) revised; (d)(2) amended; (d)(3) removed .....	29940
1485.16 (a)(1), (b)(6), (7), (9), (c)(8), (25), (d)(3) and (h)(3) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(2); (b)(11) added .....	29940
(b)(6) correctly designated; (b)(11) and (c)(8) corrected .....	32041
1485.20 (a)(3)(vi) revised .....	29941
1485.21 Revised .....	29941
Corrected .....	32041
1496 Authority citation revised .....	11104
1496.5 (b)(1) and (f) revised .....	11104
1499.8 (b)(4) and (c)(2) amended; interim .....	8837
<b>Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)</b>	
1700 Added .....	16085
1700.28 (b) and (c) corrected .....	18307
1700.30 (b) corrected .....	18307
1703.102 Amended .....	3637
1703.103 (a)(3) amended .....	3637

1703.107 (a)(5) revised .....	3637
1703.109 (h) introductory text amended .....	3637
1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised .....	3637
1703.122 (e) introductory text amended .....	3637
1710.112 (c) added; interim .....	51793
1724 Revised .....	35314
1726.20 Amended; interim .....	51793
1728 Authority citation revised .....	11590
1728.97 (b) amended .....	11591
1730 Added .....	3450
1735.22 (e) amended; interim .....	45678
1753.6 (c) amended; interim .....	45679
1773 Nomenclature change .....	38722
1773.2 Amended .....	38722
1773.3 (d)(2) removed; (d)(3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(2) and (3); (d) introductory text, (1), new (2), new (3) introductory text, (ii) and (e) revised .....	38722
1773.5 (c) introductory text and (6)(iii) revised .....	38722
1773.6 (a)(6) revised .....	38722
1773.30 (a)(3) removed; (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(3); (a)(2) and new (3) revised .....	38722
1773.31 Amended .....	38723
1773.32 Revised .....	38723
1773.33 Removed; new 1773.33 redesignated from 1773.34; (e)(1)(i), (ii) introductory text, (C), (iii) and (2)(iii) revised; (e)(1)(ii)(E) removed; (e)(2)(iv) added .....	38723
(e)(1)(ii)(C) amended .....	40169
1773.34 Redesignated as 1773.33 .....	38723
1773 Appendix A amended .....	38724
Appendix B amended .....	38728
Appendix C revised .....	38733
Appendix D added .....	38734
Appendixes A and B amended .....	40169
<b>Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)</b>	
1806 Comment period reopened .....	29091

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

1910 Comment period reopened ..... 29091

1922 Comment period reopened ..... 29091

1930 Authority citation revised ..... 2135

1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(f) amended..... 2135

1940.560 Added; interim..... 39458

1942.5 (b)(1)(ii)(D) removed;  
 (b)(1)(ii)(E) through (L) re-  
 designated as (b)(1)(ii)(D)  
 through (K); (a)(1)(iii), (b)(1)  
 introductory text, new  
 (ii)(G), (c) introductory text,  
 (2) and (3) amended..... 16089

1944 Comment period reopened ..... 29091

1948 Authority citation revised ..... 6052

1948.101—1948.150 (Subpart C) Re-  
 moved ..... 6052

1951 Authority citation revised ..... 6052

    Comment period reopened..... 29091

1951.211 Amended ..... 16089

1951.214 Amended ..... 16089

1951.215 (a)(1) revised ..... 16089

1951.223 (d) added ..... 41714

1951.852 (b) amended..... 6052

1951.853 (a) amended; (b)(2)(ix) re-  
 vised ..... 6053

1951.883 (a)(2) revised..... 6053

1951.901 Amended ..... 6628

1951.909 (e)(2)(vii), (viii) intro-  
 ductory text, (A), (h)(3)(viii)  
 and (j) revised; (k), (l) and  
 (m) removed..... 6628

1951.914 Revised..... 6629

1951.950 OMB number ..... 6629

1951 Exhibit D removed..... 6629

1955 Comment period reopened ..... 29091

1955.3 Amended ..... 41716

1955.53 Amended ..... 41716

1955.67 Removed..... 41716

1955.68 Removed..... 41716

1955.69 Removed..... 41716

1955.70 Removed..... 41716

1955.71 Removed..... 41716

1956 Comment period reopened ..... 29091

1962.1—1962.50 (Subpart A) Re-  
 moved..... 29342

1962.30 Revised..... 20297

1962.47 Revised..... 29341

1965 Comment period reopened ..... 29091

1965.12 Revised..... 20297

1980.108 (a)(1)(iii) and (d) revised;  
 (a)(1)(v) and (vi) added..... 20298

    (a)(1)(vi) introductory text  
 correctly revised;  
 (a)(1)(vi)(A) corrected..... 36158

1980.175 (h)(3) added ..... 20299

2003.10 (c) table corrected ..... 3255

**Chapter XXX—Office of the Chief  
 Financial Officer, Department of  
 Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)**

3017.105 Amended ..... 27667

**Chapter XXXV—Rural Housing  
 Service, Department of Agri-  
 culture (Parts 3500—3599)**

3550 Comment period reopened ..... 29091

3565 Added; interim ..... 39458

**Chapter XLII—Rural Business-Co-  
 operative Service and Rural  
 Utilities Service, Department of  
 Agriculture (Part 4200—4299)**

4274 Added..... 6053

*Proposed Rules:*

1..... 24467

17 ..... 42283

28 ..... 14839

29 ..... 19414, 19415

46 ..... 40842

52 ..... 35544

56 ..... 31362

59 ..... 27502

70 ..... 31362

205 ..... 5285, 6498, 9975

210 ..... 24686, 25569, 27162

220 ..... 24686, 25569, 27162

246 ..... 19415, 38343

271 ..... 24985, 26250

272 ..... 29304

273 ..... 27511, 29304

274 ..... 27511

278 ..... 24985, 26250

279 ..... 24985, 26250

300 ..... 43117

301 ..... 4198, 16908

318 ..... 31675

319 ..... 3844, 4198, 23683, 29675, 30646, 40193,  
 43117, 46403

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 7 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

400.....	46703
406.....	4399
457.....	4399, 38761, 46706, 52194, 52198
610.....	446
723.....	5285
735.....	28488
800.....	14840, 15104
810.....	43641
868.....	2353
905.....	38347, 42764, 46708
911.....	6679
915.....	6679
920.....	30655
924.....	38349
927.....	39037
928.....	35164
930.....	3048, 20274
932.....	7732
956.....	15787, 17125, 50802
958.....	5472, 26999, 36194
980.....	5472
981.....	33010, 39755
987.....	39757
993.....	9160, 42284
999.....	46181
1001.....	3667, 4802, 9686, 9689, 12417, 32147
1002.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1004.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1005.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 39039
1006.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1007.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 39039
1012.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1013.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1030.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1032.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1033.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1036.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1040.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1044.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1046.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 39039
1049.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1050.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1064.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1065.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1068.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1076.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1079.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 40068, 49042
1106.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147, 43125
1124.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1126.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1131.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1134.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1135.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1137.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1138.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147

1139.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1150.....	50172
1160.....	28292, 50540
1205.....	15336
1209.....	3848
1220.....	47200
1230.....	31942
1260.....	45969, 45071
1300—1399 (Ch. XIII).....	23231
1301.....	1396, 3267, 31943, 40069, 43891, 51864
1304.....	31943, 43891
1306.....	31943
1464.....	51864
1468.....	16142
1499.....	8879
1610.....	44175
1710.....	17127, 24995
1714.....	17127, 24995
1724.....	45767
1726.....	45767, 49503
1728.....	17128
1744.....	44175
1753.....	38503
1755.....	8582, 17738, 36377, 49504, 51018
1980.....	51458
3015.....	7734, 28294
3016.....	7734, 28294
3019.....	7734, 28294
3200.....	3481
4284.....	5474

## TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

## Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)

1.1 (q) revised; interim.....	19383
3 Authority citation revised.....	27448, 31894
Technical correction.....	32288, 35309
3.0 (a) revised.....	51519
3.1 (b)(12) added; interim.....	27829
(a)(1) revised; (a)(4), (5) and (6) added.....	31890
(a)(1) amended.....	51519
3.6 (a) amended.....	27448
3.19 (h) and (i) added.....	27448
3.43 Added; interim.....	31894
(b)(4)(iv)(c), (c) and (d) correctly designated as (b)(4)(iv)(C), (d) and (e).....	35117
Corrected.....	36992
103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed.....	1334

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(f)(3)(iii)(MM) amended;	
(f)(3)(iii)(NN) removed; in-	
terim .....	12984
103.2 (a)(1), (7), (b)(9), (10) head-	
ing, (i), (13), (14) and (e) re-	
vised; interim .....	12984
103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210	
confirmed .....	1334
(b)(1) amended; interim .....	12986, 30108
(b)(1) amended .....	43610
204 Authority citation revised .....	12986
204.3 (c)(1)(iii) amended; (c)(1)(iv)	
and (vi) removed; (c)(1)(v) re-	
designated as (c)(1)(iv); (c)(3)	
added; interim .....	12986
204.4 (f)(1)(iv) removed; (d)(1)	
amended; interim .....	12986
207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new	
207.7 added .....	3795
207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new	
207.8 redesignated from 207.7	
.....	3795
207.9 Redesignated from 207.8 .....	3795
208.7 (a)(2) revised; interim .....	12986
208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised	
.....	3796
208.10 Revised; interim .....	12986
208.14 (b)(2) revised; interim .....	12986
209.1 (b) amended; interim .....	12986
Revised; interim .....	30109
209.2 (c) amended; interim .....	12986
(a)(1) introductory text, (2),	
(b), (e) and (f) amended; (c)	
and (d) revised; interim .....	30109
211.1 (a) introductory text	
amended .....	39218
212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210	
confirmed .....	1334
212.5 Regulation at 61 FR 36611	
confirmed .....	31896
213a Clarification .....	27193
214 Suspension of applicability	
.....	31874
214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210	
confirmed; (e)(22) revised .....	1334
(f)(5)(v) and (6)(i)(F) added;	
(f)(9)(i) and (ii)(A) amended	
.....	31873
(s) revised .....	32115
214.6 (b) revised .....	1335
235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69217	
confirmed .....	1334
236 Authority citation amended	
.....	27449
Technical correction .....	32288
236.1 (c)(2) through (5) redesign-	
ated as (c)(8) through (11);	
(c)(1), new (11) and (d)(4) re-	
vised; new (c)(2) through (7)	
added .....	27449
240 Technical correction .....	35309
240 Authority citation revised .....	27829
240.1 (a) amended; interim .....	27829
240.11 (a)(1) amended; interim .....	27829
240.21 Revised; interim .....	52138
240.31 Amended; interim .....	27829
240.41 (a) amended; interim .....	27829
Corrected .....	39121
244.6 Revised; interim .....	12987
245 Authority citation revised .....	27829
Technical correction .....	35309
245.7 (a) revised; interim .....	12987
245.13 Added; interim .....	27829
264.2 (c)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) re-	
moved; (c)(3) amended; (d)	
through (h) redesignated as	
(e) through (i); new (d)	
added; interim .....	12987
264.5 (e)(1)(iv) removed; (e)(3)(i)	
and (ii) redesignated as	
(e)(3)(ii) and (iii); new	
(e)(3)(i) added; new (e)(3)(iii)	
amended; interim .....	12987
Corrected .....	17489
273 Added .....	23655
274a Technical correction .....	35309
274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69217	
confirmed .....	1334
(c)(9) amended; interim .....	27833
274a.13 (d) amended; interim .....	27833
(d) corrected .....	39121
286.1 (e) amended .....	51272
286.2 (b) amended .....	51272
286.5 (d) and (e) amended .....	51272
286.6 Amended .....	51272
299 Technical correction .....	35309
299.1 Table amended .....	3797, 32117
Table amended; interim .....	12987, 27834
299.5 Table amended .....	3797
Table amended; interim .....	12987, 27834
316.4 (a)(2) amended; (a)(3) re-	
moved; (a)(4) and (b) redesign-	
ated as (a)(3) and (c); new	
(b) added; interim .....	12987
332.2 Amended; interim .....	12987
335.2 (b) through (e) redesignated	
as (c) through (f); interim .....	12987
(b) added; interim .....	12988
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
3 .....	2901, 47205, 49043

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 8 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

103	1775
104	41662, 46511
208	31945, 41478
214	30415, 30419
236	39759, 47205
240	47205
241	47205
274a	5287, 16909
292	2901
299	5287

## TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

## Chapter I—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1—199)

1 Policy statement	3017
1.1 Amended	47148
2 Policy statement	3017
2.131 (d) added	10498
3 Policy statement	3017
Authority citation revised	10498
3.2 (a) amended	10498
3.3 (a) amended	10498
3.5 (a) amended	10498
3.6 (a)(2)(x) and (xi) amended;	
(a)(2)(xii) added	3023
(a)(2)(x) revised; interim	37482
3.11 (a) amended	3023
3.14 (a)(9) amended	3023
3.15 (d) amended	10498
(e) amended	10499
3.18 (d) amended	10499
3.19 (a)(1) and (3) amended	10499
3.100—3.118 (Subpart E) Authority citation removed	2
3.100 (a) Footnote 1 redesignated as Footnote 6	2
3.102 (c) Footnote 5 redesignated as Footnote 7	2
3.104 (b)(1)(i) Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 8	2
(b)(4)(i) and (ii) amended	47148
3.111 Added	47148
3.125—3.142 (Subpart F) Authority citation removed	2
3.136—3.142 Authority citation removed	2
50.1 Amended; interim	34263
50.2 Amended; interim	34264
50.3 (a), (b) and (c) amended; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; interim	34264
50.4 Heading revised; (a), (b) introductory text and (3) amended; (c) added; interim	34264
50.5 Amended; interim	34264
50.6 Introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim	34264
50.7 (a) and (b) amended; interim	34264
50.8 Amended; interim	34264
50.9 Amended; interim	34264
50.10 Amended; interim	34264
50.11 Amended; interim	34264
50.12 Amended; interim	34264
50.14 Introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text, (2)(i), (ii) and (f) amended; interim	34264
51.1 Amended; interim	15284
51.3 (a) revised; interim	15284
(a)(2)(ii)(B) revised	47423
51.9 (d) revised	47423
71.20 (a) amended	32119
77.1 Amended; interim	8840, 30583, 43291
78.4 Regulation at 62 FR 53532 confirmed	3638
78.41 (a) and (b) amended; interim	14336, 19170, 19653, 34266, 44544
Regulation at 63 FR 19170 confirmed	37243
Regulation at 63 FR 19653 confirmed	43292
78.43 Amended; interim	34267, 44776
85.1 Amended	17316
85.6 (c)(2)(iii), (iv) and (v) amended	17316
92 Technical correction	1889
93 Technical correction	1889
Effective date confirmation	15285
Notice	37483
93.301 (h)(6) and (7) amended	6064, 40008
Regulation at 63 FR 40008 confirmed	49819
93.308 (a)(1) amended	3640
93.324 Amended	3640
93.326 Amended	3640
94 Technical correction	1889
94.6 (a)(2) amended	44124
94.9 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed	12604
94.10 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed	12604
94.18 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; interim	408
(a)(2), (3) and (b) corrected	4347

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

95 Technical correction .....1889  
 96 Technical correction .....1889  
 96.2 Heading and (b) revised; interim .....408  
 97 Technical correction .....1889  
 97.2 Table amended.....16882, 29343, 41958  
 98 Technical correction .....1889  
 130 Technical correction .....1889  
 130.20 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed .....18117  
 130.49 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed .....18117  
 145.1 Amended .....40009  
 145.3 (c) introductory text amended .....40010  
 145.5 (c) amended .....40010  
 145.10 Introductory text and (b) amended .....40010  
 145.14 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended.....3  
     Introductory text and (a)(5) amended .....40010  
 145.23 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (f)(5) and (g)(3) amended .....3  
 145.33 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (g)(3) and (i)(1)(v) amended .....3  
 145.43 (b)(2)(iii), (d)(2) and (e)(2) amended .....3  
 145.53 (b)(2)(iii) amended .....3  
 145.61—145.63 (Subpart F) Added ..... 40010  
 147.5 (b) amended .....3  
 147.6 Introductory text amended ..... 3  
 147.7 Footnote 5, (b)(1)(vii), (d)(2) introductory text and (viii) amended .....3  
 147.8 Introductory text amended ..... 3  
 147.11 (b)(1), (4), (5) and (7) amended .....3  
 147.12 (a)(3) Footnote 11 and (b)(3)(ii)(a) Footnote 12 amended .....3  
 147.22 (c) amended .....3  
 147.24 (b)(3) and (c) amended .....3

**Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)**

310.25 Regulation at 62 FR 61009 withdrawn.....1735  
 317.363 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim .....7281  
 319.104 (d) amended .....148  
 381 Notice .....40010  
 381.66 (b)(2) and (c)(2)(iv) amended.....48960  
 381.118 (f) added .....11360  
 381.170 (b)(22) added .....48960  
 381.463 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim .....7281  
 391 Notice .....40010  
 417 Notice of compliance.....4560, 4562, 11104  
     Policy statement.....15739

*Proposed Rules:*

1.....34333, 40844, 45417  
 2 .....34333, 45417  
 54.....3671  
 71.....3849  
 78 .....49670  
 79 .....3671  
 92 .....12700  
 93.....12700, 26099, 42593, 44175  
 94 .....12700, 19667, 42593  
 95 .....12700  
 96 .....12700  
 97 .....12700  
 98.....12700, 44175  
 130.....12700, 24473, 29061, 40200, 42593  
 145.....12036  
 200.....16913  
 201.....48450  
 205.....31130  
 301.....17959  
 304 .....1797  
 305 .....1797  
 308 .....7319  
 309.....40381  
 310.....1800, 40381  
 318 .....7319, 17959, 19852  
 320.....17959  
 327 .....1797  
 335 .....1797  
 381.....1797, 7319, 19852, 40381, 48961  
 417.....40381

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 9 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

441.....	48961
500.....	1797

## TITLE 10—ENERGY

Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory  
Commission (Parts 0—199)

1.3 (c) amended.....	15740	20.1002 Revised.....	50128
1.25 (h) removed; (i) through (l) redesignated as (h) through (k).....	15741	20.1003 Amended.....	39481
1.30 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	15741	Regulation at 63 FR 39481 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
1.31 Redesignated as 1.32; undesig- nated center heading and new 1.31 added.....	15741	20.1009 Revised.....	50128
1.32 Redesignated as 1.33; new 1.32 redesignated from 1.31; (b) revised; (d) removed.....	15741	20.1101 (b) revised.....	39482
1.33 Redesignated as 1.34; new 1.33 redesignated from 1.32 and revised.....	15741	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
1.34 Removed; new 1.34 redesign- ated from 1.33 and revised .....	15741	20.1201 (a)(2)(i) and (c) revised.....	39482
1.38 Removed.....	15741	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
1.39 Heading and introductory text revised.....	15742	20.1203 Introductory text revised .....	39482
2.205 (i) revised.....	31850	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
2.802 (b) introductory text, (e) and (g) revised.....	15742	20.1206 (a) revised.....	39482
2.1007 (a)(2) revised.....	15742	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
4.4 (i) revised.....	15742	20.1208 Heading, (a), (c) introduc- tory text, (2) and (d) revised .....	39482
4.5 Revised.....	15742	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
7.22 (a) and (b) revised.....	15742	20.1501 (a)(2)(i) and (iii) revised .....	39482
9.8 (b) revised.....	2876	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.11—9.45 (Subpart A) Revised.....	2876	20.1502 (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(4); new (a)(3) and (b)(3) added; (a) introductory text, (2), (b)(1) and (2) revised.....	39482
9.21 (b), (c) introductory text and (f) corrected.....	12988	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.45 Heading and (b) corrected.....	12988	20.1903 (d) added.....	39482
9.53 (a) and (b) amended.....	15743	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.54 (b) amended.....	15743	20.1906 (d) introductory text re- vised.....	39482
9.60 (a) amended.....	15743	Regulation at 63 FR 39482 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.65 (a) introductory text and (b) amended.....	15743	20.2006 Revised.....	50128
9.66 (a)(1) introductory text, (2), (3) and (c)(2) amended; (b) re- vised.....	15743	20.2101 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; new (d) revised.....	39483
9.69 (a) amended.....	15743	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
9.85 Amended.....	15743	20.2106 (a)(1) through (4) revised .....	39483
11.15 (e)(1) revised.....	25156	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
15.3 Revised.....	15743	20.2202 (a)(1)(ii), (b)(1)(ii) and (d)(2) revised.....	39483
15.35 (c) introductory text re- vised.....	15743	Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff. date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393
16.1 (e) revised.....	15743	20 Appendix F removed.....	50128
		25 Appendix A revised.....	25157

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

30 Technical correction.....	13773	(a), (b), (d) and (e) revised;	
30.1 Revised.....	1895	(f)(1), (2) and (3) redesignated	
30.8 (b) revised.....	29541	as (f)(2), (3) and (4); new (f)(1)	
30.10 Revised.....	1896	added.....	50480
30.35 (f)(2) introductory text re-		52 Authority citation revised.....	1897
vised.....	29541	Technical correction.....	13773
30 Appendixes D and E added.....	29542	52.1 Revised.....	1897
Appendixes A and C amended		52.9 Added.....	1897
.....	50479	60 Technical correction.....	13773
32 Technical correction.....	13773	60.1 Revised.....	1898
32.1 (b) revised.....	1896	60.11 Revised.....	1898
32.14 (d) revised.....	32971	60.21 (b)(3), (4) and (c)(10) revised	
32.54 (a) amended.....	39483	.....	26961
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff.		60.31 (b) revised.....	26961
date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	60.41 (c) revised.....	26961
34 Notice.....	32971	60.78 Added.....	26961
34.27 (e) revised.....	37061	61 Technical correction.....	13773
34.41 (d) added.....	37061	61.1 (c) revised.....	1898
34.42 (d) revised.....	37061	61.9b Revised.....	1898
34.43 (a)(2) and (h) revised; (i)		70 Technical correction.....	13773
added.....	37061	70.2 Revised.....	1898
35.18 Introductory text revised		70.10 Revised.....	1899
.....	31607	70.24 (d) revised.....	9403
35.641 (a)(2)(i) and (ii) revised.....	39483	70.25 (f)(2) introductory text re-	
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff.		vised.....	29544
date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	71 Technical correction.....	13773
35.643 (a) introductory text and		71.0 (f) added.....	1899
(1) revised.....	39483	71.11 Added.....	1899
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff.		71.63 Revised.....	32605
date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	72 Technical correction.....	13773
36.23 (g) revised.....	39483	72.2 (f) revised.....	1900
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff.		72.12 Revised.....	1900
date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	72.24 (o) revised.....	26961
39.33 (a) revised.....	39483	72.30 (c)(2) introductory text re-	
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff.		vised.....	29544
date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	72.180 Revised.....	26961
39.71 (b) amended.....	39483	73.1 (b)(6) revised.....	26962
Regulation at 63 FR 39483 eff.		73.50 Introductory text revised	
date delayed to 10-26-98.....	45393	.....	26962
40 Technical correction.....	13773	73.51 Added.....	26962
40.2 Revised.....	1896	(d)(11) revised.....	49414
40.10 Revised.....	1896	73.71 (b)(1) and (c) revised.....	26963
40.36 (e)(2) introductory text re-		74.51 (a) introductory text re-	
vised.....	29543	vised.....	26963
50 Technical correction.....	1335, 13773	75.4 (k)(5) revised.....	26963
50.1 Revised.....	1897	76 Authority citation revised.....	15743
50.2 Amended.....	50480	76.7 (e)(3) revised.....	15744
50.5 Revised.....	1897	110 Technical correction.....	13773
50.43 (a) revised.....	50480	110.1 (a) revised.....	1900
50.54 (w) introductory text re-		110.7b Revised.....	1900
vised.....	50480	110.131 (a) revised.....	15744
50.63 (a)(2) revised.....	50480	140.7 (a) and (c) revised; (d) added	
50.68 Removed.....	9403	.....	31851
50.73 (b)(2)(ii)(J)(2)(iv) revised.....	50480	140.11 (a) introductory text and	
50.75 (e)(2)(iii) introductory text		(4) revised.....	39016
revised.....	29543	150 Technical correction.....	13773

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

150.2 Revised .....	1901
170.12 (g) and (h) revised .....	31851
170.20 Revised .....	31851
170.21 Introductory text and table amended .....	31851
170.31 Revised .....	31852
171.13 Revised .....	31857
171.15 (b), (c) introductory text, (1), (2), (e) and (f) revised .....	31857
171.16 (c) introductory text, table, (1), (4), (d) and (e) re- vised .....	31858
171.19 Revised .....	31861

Chapter II—Department of Energy  
(Parts 200—699)

430.2 Amended .....	13315, 48057
430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Regu- lation at 62 FR 53510 con- firmed .....	9390
430.22 (b)(6) added .....	13316
430.23 Heading revised; (s) through (v) added .....	13316
430.24 (s) through (v) amended .....	13316
430.27 (a)(1), (b)(1)(iii) and (l) amended .....	13316
430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Appen- dix S added .....	13316
Appendix T added .....	13317
Appendix J1 corrected .....	16669
Appendix E revised .....	26008
Figures 1 through 7 correctly added .....	38737
430.31—430.33 (Subpart C) Head- ing revised .....	13317
430.31 Revised .....	13317
430.32 Heading and introductory text revised; (o) through (r) added .....	13317
(j) revised .....	48057
430.33 Revised .....	13318
430.40 Revised .....	13318
430.41 Revised .....	13318
430.47 (a)(1) amended .....	13319
430.49 (a) amended .....	13319
430.50 (a) and (b) amended .....	13319
430.60 Revised .....	13319
430.61 (a)(4) amended .....	13319
430.62 Revised; eff. in part 3-18-99 .....	13319
430.63 (a) amended .....	13321
430.70 (a)(1) introductory text (3) and (6)(i) revised .....	13321
430.73 Introductory text amend- ed .....	13321

430.60—430.75 (Subpart F) Appen- dix A and B revised .....	13321
600.27 (b)(2)(i)(A) revised; (b)(2)(i)(B) amended; (b)(2)(i)(C) removed; (b)(2)(i)(D) redesignated as (b)(2)(i)(C) .....	10503
600.400—600.417 (Subpart E) Re- moved .....	29942

Chapter III—Department of  
Energy (Parts 700—999)

711 Added .....	48066
-----------------	-------

Chapter X—Department of Energy  
(General Provisions) (Parts  
1000—1099)

1010 Authority citation revised .....	30111
1010.102 Amended .....	30111
1010.105 Removed .....	30111

Chapter XI—United States Enrich-  
ment Corporation (Parts  
1101—1199)

Chapter XI Removed .....	42201
1101 Removed .....	42201
1102 Removed .....	42201

Chapter XV—Office of the Fed-  
eral Inspector for the Alaska  
Natural Gas Transportation Sys-  
tem (Parts 1500—1599)

Chapter XV Removed .....	13486
--------------------------	-------

Chapter XVII—Defense Nuclear  
Facilities Safety Board (Parts  
1700—1799)

1703 FOIA fee schedule adjust- ments .....	27667
---	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

0—199 (Ch. I) .....	43580
1 .....	11169
2 .....	5315, 16046, 48644
10 .....	41206
11 .....	41206
20 .....	38511, 43516
25 .....	41206
32 .....	43516
33 .....	14381
35 .....	43516

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

36 .....49298  
 50.....3052, 3673, 20136, 29357, 39522, 40665,  
 50815, 52201  
 51 .....48644  
 60 .....47440  
 70 .....27870, 29357, 51545  
 71 .....8362, 34335  
 72 .....12040, 13372, 31364, 39526, 49046  
 73 .....49505  
 76 .....49301  
 95 .....41206  
 140.....16046, 17130, 50815  
 170.....16046  
 171 .....16046, 17130  
 430.....2186, 3053, 9975, 10571, 16446, 16706,  
 16707, 29357, 48451, 51304  
 431.....34758  
 490 .....19372, 40202  
 625.....17260  
 708.....374  
 835.....28495

**TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS**

**Chapter I—Federal Election Commission (Parts 1—9099)**

9003.1 (b)(11) added (effective date pending).....45680  
 9033.1 (b)(13) added (effective date pending).....45680

*Proposed Rules:*

1—9099 (Ch. I) .....4404  
 35 .....39763  
 100.....8363, 10783  
 102 .....37722, 48452  
 103 .....37722, 48452  
 106 .....37722, 48452  
 114 .....3851, 10783, 29358  
 9003 .....33012  
 9033 .....33012

**TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING**

**Chapter I—Comptroller of the Currency, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

3 Technical correction .....48571  
 3.100 (c)(2) revised; (e)(7) and (g)(2) amended .....42674  
 3 Appendix A amended .....42674, 46521  
 4 Authority citation revised .....46120  
 4.6 Revised .....16380  
 Heading revised .....46120

4.7 Added .....46120  
 6.2 (g) revised .....42674  
 9.101 Added .....6473  
 10 Revised .....29094  
 10.2 (c) corrected .....35309  
 32.2 (b) revised .....15746  
 32.3 (c)(4)(ii)(B) and (6)(ii)(B) amended .....15746  
 32.4 Revised .....15746

**Chapter II—Federal Reserve System (Parts 200—299)**

202 Appendixes A and C amended .....16394  
 203.1 (a) amended .....52142  
 203.3 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) revised .....52142  
 203 Appendix A amended .....52143—52146  
 204.3 (c) revised .....15071  
 205.4 (c) added; interim .....14532  
 205.11 (c)(3) revised .....52118  
 205 Appendix A amended .....52118  
 207 Removed .....2820  
 OTC margin stock lists .....3804  
 208 Authority citation revised .....37637, 46522  
 Technical correction .....48571  
 208.1—208.7 (Subpart A) Revised .....37637  
 208.20—208.25 (Subpart B) Revised .....37641  
 208.26 Revised .....16380  
 208.30—208.37 (Subpart C) Revised .....37646  
 208.40—208.45 (Subpart D) Revised .....37652  
 208.41 (f) revised .....42674  
 208.50—208.51 (Subpart E) Revised .....37655  
 208.60—208.64 (Subpart F) Added .....37655  
 208.100—208.101 (Subpart G) Added .....37658  
 208 Appendixes A and B amended .....42675  
 Appendix A amended .....46522  
 209 Revised .....37663  
 211.26 (c) revised .....46121  
 213 Authority citation revised .....52109  
 213.4 (f)(8) revised .....52109  
 213.7 (d)(1)(ii) revised .....52109  
 213 Appendix A amended .....52110  
 Supplement I amended .....52115  
 216 Removed .....37665  
 220 OTC margin stock lists .....3804, 23195, 40012

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 12 Chapter II—Con.

220.1 Revised .....	2820
220.2 Revised .....	2821
220.3 Revised .....	2822
220.4 Revised .....	2823
220.5 Revised .....	2824
220.6 Revised .....	2824
220.7 Revised .....	2824
220.8 Revised .....	2825
220.9 Revised .....	2826
220.10 Revised.....	2826
220.11 Revised.....	2826
220.12 Revised.....	2827
220.13 Removed.....	2827
220.14 Removed.....	2827
220.15 Removed.....	2827
220.16 Removed.....	2827
220.17 Removed.....	2827
220.18 Removed.....	2827
220.126 Removed.....	2827
221 Revised.....	2827
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
224 Authority citation revised.....	2839
OTC margin stock lists .....	3804, 23195, 40012
224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	2839
224.2 Introductory text amended .....	2839
224.3 Revised .....	2839
225 Authority citation revised .....	30370, 46522
Technical correction.....	48571
225.200 (b)(4)(i) revised.....	14804
225 Appendix D amended .....	30370
Appendixes A and D amended .....	42676
Appendix A amended.....	46522
226 Dollar amount adjustment notice.....	6474
226 Appendix H corrected.....	2723
Supplement I amended .....	16674—16678
Supplement I corrected.....	33990
230.4 (b)(6)(iii) amended.....	40637
230.5 (c) removed; (d) redesign- ated as (c).....	52107
230.8 (c)(6)(iii) revised.....	40638
(e)(2)(i) revised .....	52107
230.9 (b) revised.....	52107
230 Supplement I amended .....	52107
230 Appendix A amended .....	40638
250.120 Removed.....	37659
250.121 Removed.....	37659
250.122 Removed.....	37659
250.123 Removed.....	37659
250.140 Removed.....	37659
250.161 Removed.....	37659
250.162 Removed.....	37659

250.300—250.302 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....	37659
265.11 (f) revised .....	2839
<b>Chapter III—Federal Deposit In- surance Corporation (Parts 300—399)</b>	
Chapter III Policy statement.....	25157
303 Revised .....	44713
303.2 (a) introductory text amended.....	17074
303.5 (d) removed .....	17074
303.6 (f)(1)(ii)(A) and (C) revised .....	17074
303.7 (a) heading, (1)(i), (ii)(A), (iii)(D) and (b)(4)(ii) revised; (f)(2)(i) amended; (f)(2)(ii) re- moved.....	17074
303.8 (f) removed .....	17074
309.1 Revised .....	16404
309.2 (e) revised.....	16404
309.4 Revised .....	16404
309.5 Revised.....	16404
309.6 Amended .....	16408
325 Authority citation revised.....	42677
Technical correction.....	48571
325.2 (n) revised; (s), (t) and (v) amended.....	42677
325.5 (f) revised; (g)(2)(i)(B) and (5) amended .....	42677
325.103 (c) revised.....	17074
325 Appendix A amended.....	42677, 46523
Appendix B amended .....	42678
326.1 (c) amended .....	17075
326.8 (a) and Footnote 3 revised .....	17075
327 Authority citation revised.....	17075
327.1 (b)(2) revised.....	17075
327.4 (a)(1)(i)(B)(1), (2), (ii)(B)(1) and (2) revised .....	17075
329.3 Added.....	8342
330 Revised .....	25756
333.4 (a), (d)(2) and (3) amended; (b) and (d)(4) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e) .....	44750
337 Authority citation revised.....	44750
337.6 (a)(5)(iii) revised; (c) amended; (d), (e) and (f) re- moved; (g) and (h) redesign- ated as (d) and (e).....	44750
337.12 Revised .....	16381
341.7 Added .....	44750
346 Removed .....	17075
347 Revised .....	17075

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

347.214 Added .....46121  
 347.401—347.405 (Subpart D) Re-  
 moved.....44751  
 351 Removed .....17090  
 357 Authority citation revised.....10295  
 357.1 (b) revised.....10295  
 359.6 Revised.....44751  
 360.1 Revised.....37761  
 360.2 (e) revised.....37761  
 362.4 (c)(3)(i)(A) revised .....17090

**Chapter V—Office of Thrift Super-  
 vision, Department of the Treas-  
 ury (Parts 500—599)**

544.2 (b)(4) amended.....46160  
 560.210 (b)(2) introductory text,  
 (viii) and (ix) revised;  
 (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi),  
 (xii) and (xiii) redesignated  
 as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); in-  
 terim.....1053  
 Revised.....38463  
 563 Authority citation revised.....51274  
 563.41 (a)(3) revised .....43293  
 563.171 Revised.....16381  
 563.550—563.590 (Subpart H)  
 Added .....51274  
 563f.2 (l)(1)(iii) revised .....51275  
 563f.5 (b)(2)(i) and (ii) revised.....51275  
 563f.6 (b)(1) and (2) revised .....51275  
 565.2 (f) revised .....42678  
 567 Technical correction .....48571  
 567.1 Amended .....42678  
 567.5 (a)(2)(ii) revised .....42678  
 (b)(5) added.....46524  
 567.6 (a)(1)(iv)(L) and (M) revised  
 .....42678  
 567.9 (c)(1) revised.....42678  
 567.12 Heading and (a) through (f)  
 revised.....42678  
 574 Authority citation revised.....51275  
 574.9 Removed.....51275  
 575.2 (h) and (o) revised; (q)  
 added .....11365  
 575.6 (c) through (i) redesignated  
 as (d) through (j); new (c)  
 added.....11365  
 575.10 (a)(2) introductory text,  
 (3), (4) and (b)(1) amended;  
 (a)(6)(i)(B) revised .....11365  
 575.11 (b)(1) introductory text (2),  
 (c) introductory text, (1), (3)  
 and (e) revised; (b)(1)(ii) re-  
 designated as (b)(1)(iii); new  
 (b)(1)(ii) added .....11365

575.12 (a)(2), (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2)  
 revised.....11366  
 575.14 Added.....11366

**Chapter VI—Farm Credit  
 Administration (Parts 600—699)**

607 Authority citation revised.....34268  
 607.2 (c) revised (effective date  
 pending) .....34268  
 Regulation at 63 FR 34268 eff.  
 8-3-98.....41184  
 607.3 (b)(2) amended (effective  
 date pending).....34268  
 Regulation at 63 FR 34268 eff.  
 8-3-98.....41184  
 611.350 Added (effective date  
 pending) .....39225  
 Regulation at 63 FR 39225 eff.  
 9-14-98.....49265  
 611.1135 (b)(4) and (c) revised (ef-  
 fective date pending).....39225  
 Regulation at 63 FR 39225 eff.  
 9-14-98.....49265  
 611.1205 (c) revised (effective date  
 pending) .....36547  
 Regulation at 63 FR 36547 eff.  
 8-6-98.....41958  
 614.4000 (b) amended (effective  
 date pending) .....5723  
 Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3-  
 13-98.....12401  
 614.4010 (b) amended (effective  
 date pending) .....5723  
 Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3-  
 13-98.....12401  
 614.4120 Revised (effective date  
 pending) .....5724  
 Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-  
 13-98.....12401  
 614.4125 Added (effective date  
 pending) .....5724  
 Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-  
 13-98.....12401  
 614.4130 Revised (effective date  
 pending) .....5724  
 Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-  
 13-98.....12401  
 614.4155 Regulation at 62 FR  
 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....10515  
 614.4160 Regulation at 62 FR  
 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....10515  
 614.4280 Regulation at 62 FR  
 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....10515  
 614.4270—614.4320 (Subpart G)  
 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff.  
 3-4-98 .....10515

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 12 Chapter VI—Con.

614.4321 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98 .....	10515	Regulation at 63 FR 39228 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
614.4335 Regulation at 62 FR 63646 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515	615.5301 (a), (b)(1)(ii), (iii), (2)(ii), (3), (4), (5), (i)(2), (3), (4) and (7) revised (effective date pending) .....	39228
614.4336 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98 .....	10515	Regulation at 63 FR 39228 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
614.4350 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	36547	615.5330 Revised (effective date pending) .....	39228
Regulation at 63 FR 36547 eff. 8-6-98 .....	41958	Regulation at 63 FR 39228 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
614.4367 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98 .....	10515	615.5335 Revised (effective date pending) .....	39229
614.4540—614.4600 (Subpart P) Re- vised (effective date pending) .....	36547	Regulation at 63 FR 39229 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
Regulation at 63 FR 36547 eff. 8-6-98 .....	41958	615.5350 (b)(7) added (effective date pending).....	39229
615.5135 Introductory text amended (effective date pending) .....	39225	Regulation at 63 FR 39229 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
Regulation at 63 FR 39225 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265	615.5355 (a)(4) revised (effective date pending).....	39229
615.5180—615.5182 (Subpart G) Added (effective date pend- ing).....	39225	Regulation at 63 FR 39229 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
Regulation at 63 FR 39225 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265	615.5450 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....	5223
615.5201 (h) amended; (d) through (n) redesignated as (e) through (i), (k), (l) and (n) through (q); new (d), new (j) and new (m) added (effective date pending).....	39225	615.5451 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....	5223
Regulation at 63 FR 39225 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265	615.5452 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....	5223
615.5210 (a), (b), (e) introductory text, (1), (6), (10), (f)(2)(i), (ii), (iii) heading, (iv), (3)(ii)(A) and (iii) revised; (e)(11) added; (f)(2)(v) removed (ef- fective date pending).....	39226	615.5454 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....	5223
Regulation at 63 FR 39226 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265	615.5455 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....	5223
615.5220 Introductory text and (a) through (h) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (8); new (b) added (effective date pending).....	39227	615.5457 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98 .....	5223
Regulation at 63 FR 39227 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265	615.5460 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98 .....	5223
615.5230 (b)(5) added (effective date pending).....	39228	620.1 (j) amended (effective date pending) .....	39229
Regulation at 63 FR 39228 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265	Regulation at 63 FR 39229 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
615.5260 (a)(3)(ii) revised (effec- tive date pending) .....	39228	620.5 (a)(8) amended (effective date pending).....	36549
		(d)(2), (g)(4)(v) and (vi) amend- ed; (f)(3) revised; (f)(4) added (effective date pending).....	39229
		Regulation at 63 FR 36549 eff. 8-6-98 .....	41958
		Regulation at 63 FR 39229 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265
		627 Heading and authority cita- tion revised (effective date pending).....	5724
		Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3- 13-98.....	12401

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

627.2700 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724	703.50 (b)(2) revised.....	24105
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401	703.100 (e) revised.....	24105
627.2710 (b)(1) and (3) revised (effective date pending).....	39229	703.130 Revised.....	24105
Regulation at 63 FR 39229 eff. 9-14-98.....	49265	704.5 (c)(6) revised.....	24105
627.2720 (a) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (a) through (e); new (b) revised (effective date pending).....	5724	704.11 (e) amended.....	10756
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401	704 Appendix B amended.....	24105
627.2730 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); new (b) revised (effective date pending).....	5724	708a Heading and authority citation revised.....	10517
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401	708a Appendix A amended.....	10517
627.2795—627.2797 (Subpart D) Added (effective date pending).....	5725	708b.301 (a)(1) and (b)(1) amended.....	10519
Regulation at 63 FR 5725 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401	708b.302 (a)(1), (2), (b)(1) and (2) amended.....	10519
630.20 (a)(1)(v) amended (effective date pending).....	36549	712 Added.....	10756
Regulation at 63 FR 36549 eff. 8-6-98.....	41958	722.3 (a)(7) and (8)(ii) amended; (a)(9) added; interim.....	51799
<b>Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)</b>		723 Added; interim.....	51799
Chapter VII Interpretive rulings.....	24099	724 Authority citation revised.....	14026, 52147
701.1 Revised.....	4373	724.1 Amended; heading revised; interim.....	14026
701.19 (a) amended; interim.....	14026	Heading revised; amended.....	52147
(a) amended.....	52147	741.203 (a) amended; interim.....	51802
701.21 (c)(5) amended; (h) removed; interim.....	51799	791.5 (a)(2) revised.....	5859
701.26 (a) designation and (b) removed.....	10756	791.6 (a) amended.....	5859
701.27 Removed.....	10756	792 Authority citation revised.....	14338
701.36 (a)(4)(iv) amended.....	10756	792.01—792.32 (Subpart A) Revised.....	14338
703.50 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed.....	24104	792.20—792.37 (Subpart B) Redesignated as 792.52—792.69 (Subpart E).....	14338
703.60 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed.....	24104	792.52—792.69 (Subpart E) Redesignated from 792.20—792.37 (Subpart B);.....	14338
703.80 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed.....	24104	<b>Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)</b>	
703.100 Regulation at 62 FR 64148 confirmed.....	24104	900 Authority citation revised.....	3455
703.150 Regulation at 62 FR 64148 confirmed.....	24104	900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended.....	3455
703.30 (g) removed; (h) through (l) redesignated as (g) through (k).....	24104	904 Revised; interim.....	37485
		910.3 Revised.....	8059
		912 Revised.....	8059
		932 Authority citation revised.....	3455
		932.11 (b) revised.....	3455
		932.40 (d) revised.....	30587
		932.41 (b)(2) and (c)(3)(ii) revised; (c)(3)(iv) added; (d) amended; (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (f).....	30587
		933 Authority citation revised.....	3455
		933.1 (cc) revised.....	3455
		(n)(1)(iii) revised; (bb)(6)(iii) and (7) amended; (bb)(8) added.....	35127

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 12 Chapter IX—Con.

(l), (z) and (aa) amended; (u), (x) and (y) revised; (ee) added	40023
933.2 (c)(2) amended	40023
933.3 (c) amended	40023
933.4 (d) added	40024
933.9 Amended	40023
933.10 Amended	40023
933.11 (a)(1), (3), (4), (b)(1), (2), (3)(i) introductory text and (ii) amended	40023
(b)(3)(i)(B) and (C) revised	40024
933.12 (a) amended	40023
933.14 (a) heading removed; (a)(1) revised; (b) removed	40024
933.15 (a)(i) and (ii) amended	40023
(c) added	40024
933.16 Amended	40023
933.17 (e)(1) introductory text, (i), (2)(i), (3)(i) and (f)(1) amended	40023
933.20 (b)(1) and (2) amended	40024
934.16 Regulation at 62 FR 65198 confirmed	39702
935.1 Amended	35128
937 Added	39704
960.1 Amended; interim	27672
960.4 (d) revised; interim	27672
960.5 (b)(9), (10)(i)(C) and (ii) re- vised; interim	27672
960.6 (b)(4)(ii) and (iii) amended; (b)(4)(iv)(A), (C)(2), (D), (F)(8) and (10) revised; interim	27673
960.7 (a) revised; interim	27673
960.9 Introductory text revised; interim	27673
960.12 (e) revised; interim	27673
960.13 (c)(4), (5)(iv), (d)(1) and (2)(iv) revised; interim	27673

**Chapter XVII—Office of Federal  
Housing Enterprise Oversight,  
Department of Housing and  
Urban Development (Parts  
1701—1799)**

1720 Added; interim	8844
Regulation at 63 FR 8844 con- firmed	26063

*Proposed Rules:*

10	2640
26	43052
28	16708
202	12326, 14552
203	9453, 12329

205	14555
210	12700
212	43052
213	14538
220	2840, 16446
221	2840, 16446
224	2840, 16446
226	6112, 14548
229	12700
230	14532
250	32766, 32768
309	29
330	38521
348	43052
357	10349
404	41478, 48452
502	43642
544	18149
545	49874
555	43327
560	49874
561	51305
563	1044, 17966, 20252
563b	1044
563f	14844, 43052
574	14844
600—699 (Ch. VI)	44176
611	13564, 49305
615	33281
620	49305
701	41976, 41978, 49164
708a	5898
708b	5898
922	26532
931	26532
932	26532
933	8364, 26532
934	26532
935	25718
937	5315
938	25726
941	26532
970	25718
1780	51031

**TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND  
ASSISTANCE**

**Chapter I—Small Business  
Administration (Parts 1—199)**

107 Authority citation revised	5865
107.50 Amended	5865
107.110 Removed	5865
107.120 Revised	5865
107.150 (a)(1) introductory text revised	5866

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

107.210 Revised.....	5866	107.1550 Introductory text amended; (a)(1), (b) and (c)(3) revised.....	5871
107.220 Removed.....	5866	107.1560 Introductory text and (e) table amended; (a)(1), (4) and (b) revised.....	5872
107.230 (d)(4) introductory text revised.....	5866	107.1570 Introductory text amended; (b)(1) heading, (i) and (ii) revised.....	5872
107.503 (a), (b) and (e) revised; (c) amended.....	5866	107.1575 Added.....	5872
107.660 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....	5866	107.1580 (a) heading and introductory text revised.....	5872
107.710 (b) and (c) revised; (e) amended.....	5866	107.1585 Redesignated from 107.1350 and revised.....	5869
107.720 (b)(2) and (c)(1) introductory text revised; (b)(3) added.....	5867	107.1590 (a)(1) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c).....	5873
107.730 (d)(3)(iv) revised.....	5867	107.1600 (a) amended; (b) revised.....	5873
107.740 (a) revised.....	5867	107.1720 Added.....	5873
107.855 (c)(1), (4)(i) and (d)(4) revised; (g)(1) through (10) redesignated as (g)(2) through (11); new (g)(1) added.....	5867	107.1820 (e)(9) revised.....	5873
107.865 (c)(2) amended; (d)(1) revised.....	5867	107.1830 (a) revised.....	5873
107.1100 Revised.....	5868	115 Authority citation revised.....	12605
107.1110 Removed.....	5868	115.61 Amended.....	12605
107.1120 (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g); new (d) added.....	5868	120.845 Revised; interim.....	24740
107.1130 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	5868	121 Authority citation revised.....	31907, 46642
107.1160 Introductory text added.....	5868	Waiver.....	38742
107.1200 (c) and (d) revised.....	5868	121.103 (f)(2) revised; (f)(3) and (4) redesignated as (f)(4) and (5); new (f)(3) added.....	35738
107.1210 Revised.....	5868	121.401 Amended.....	31907
107.1230 (a) and (b) revised.....	5868	Revised.....	46642
107.1240 (a)(1), (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	5868	121.413 Added.....	46642
107.1350 Undesignated center heading removed.....	5869	121.1001 (a)(5) redesignated as (a)(6); new (a)(5) added.....	31907
107.1350 Redesignated as 107.1585.....	5869	(a)(2) through (6) redesignated as (a)(3) through (7); new (a)(2) added; (b)(2) revised.....	35739
107.1400 Heading and introductory text revised.....	5869	121.1008 (a) revised.....	31908
107.1420 Revised.....	5869	121.1103 (a) revised.....	35739
107.1430 Amended.....	5869	123.18 Added.....	15072
107.1500 (b)(1), (4) and (f)(2) revised; (e) amended.....	5869	123.19 Added.....	15072
107.1505 (a) introductory text amended; (a)(1), (2) and (3) added; (b) revised.....	5869	123.20 Added.....	15073
107.1510 Introductory text and (d)(1)(ii) revised; (c) amended.....	5870	123.201 (d), (e) and (f) added.....	46644
107.1520 Revised.....	5870	Regulation at 62 FR 35337 confirmed.....	46645
107.1530 (c), (e)(2) and (h) revised; (e)(3) and (4) removed.....	5871	123.202 (a) amended.....	46644
107.1540 Introductory text amended.....	5871	123.301 (a), (c) and (d) amended; (e) through (h) added.....	46644
		124.1—124.704 (Subpart A) Revised.....	35739
		124.108 (f) added.....	35772
		124.302 (d) added.....	35772
		124.403 (d) added.....	35772

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 13 Chapter I—Con.

124.504 (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added.....	35772
124.601—124.610 (Subpart B) Re- designated as 124.1001—124.1010 (Subpart B) .....	35739
124.1001—124.1024 (Subpart B) Re- vised.....	35772
125 Authority citation revised .....	31908, 46642
125.2 (a)(1) amended.....	31908
125.3 (b) and (c) revised; (d) amended.....	31908
125.7 Added .....	46642
126 Added.....	31908
134.201 Amended .....	35766
134.202 (c) and (d) amended .....	35766
134.203 (a)(2), (3) and (4) redesi- gnated as (a)(3), (4) and (5); new (a)(2) added.....	35766
134.211 (d) added.....	35766
134.213 (a) amended.....	35766
134.222 (a)(2) amended .....	35766
134.401—134.418 (Subpart D) Re- designated as 134.501—134.518 (Subpart E); new 134.401—134.408 (Sub- part D) added.....	35766

*Proposed Rules:*

120.....	24753, 27219, 29676, 43330
121.....	5480, 16148, 16882, 18150, 20139, 20447
123.....	20140
125.....	16148, 18150
126.....	16148, 18150

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND  
SPACEChapter I—Federal Aviation Ad-  
ministration, Department of  
Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1 Technical correction .....	23338
1.2 Amended .....	8318
11.101 (b) table amended (OMB numbers).....	25573, 31866
21 Effective date confirmation.....	6808
Special FAA conditions ....	16089, 26422, 32972, 34784
23 Special FAA conditions.....	4563, 40638
23.901 (d)(2) revised .....	14797
23.903 (a)(2) revised .....	14798
25 Special FAA conditions ....	3023, 13773, 17090, 34121, 38075, 44993

Technical correction.....	23338
25.101 (i) added .....	8318
25.105 (c)(1) revised.....	8318
25.107 (a)(2) revised.....	8318
(a)(1) and (e) amended.....	8848
25.109 (b), (c), (d) redesignated as (e), (g) and (h); (a) and new (e) introductory text revised; new (b), new (c), new (d), (f) and (i) added; new (h) amend- ed.....	8318
25.111 (a) amended.....	8848
25.113 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text, (1) and new (c) revised; new (b) added .....	8320
25.115 (a) revised.....	8320
25.119 Heading amended .....	8848
25.233 (a) amended.....	8848
25.349 Introductory text amend- ed.....	8848
25.481 (a)(3) amended.....	8848
25.493 (c) revised; (d) and (e) added.....	29072
25.571 (a) introductory text, (3), (b) introductory text, (1), (5)(ii) and (e)(1) revised.....	15714
(b) corrected.....	23338
25.735 (f) introductory text and (2) revised; (h) added .....	8320
25.807 (f)(4) and (j) added .....	8848
(f)(4) corrected.....	12862
25.832 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....	8848
25.855 (c) revised.....	8048
25.857 (c)(2) revised; (d) removed .....	8048
25.858 Heading and introductory text revised.....	8048
25.903 (c) amended .....	8848
(a)(2) revised.....	14798
25.1185 (a) amended .....	8848
25.1533 (a)(3) revised .....	8321
25 Appendix F amended.....	8848
27 Special FAA conditions ....	26422, 34786
27.625 (d) added .....	43285
27.785 Heading revised; (k)(2) amended .....	43285
27.975 (b) amended .....	43285
27.1329 (f) added .....	43285
27.1365 (c) added .....	43285
29 Special FAA conditions ....	32972, 34784
29.625 (d) added .....	43285
29.785 Heading revised; (k)(2) amended .....	43285

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

29.923 (a) introductory text	23661, 24388, 24390, 24742, 24744,
amended.....43285	24912, 24913, 24915, 24916, 25159,
29.975 (a)(7) amended.....43285	25390, 26065, 26425, 26427, 26428,
29.1329 (f) added.....43285	26430, 26441, 26715, 26965, 26967,
29.1351 (d)(1)(iii) removed.....43285	26969, 27195, 27197, 27199, 27451,
29.1359 (c) added.....43285	27453, 27463, 27473, 27675, 27676,
33 Special FAA conditions.....33529	27835, 28218, 28220, 28481, 28483,
33.77 (c) and (e) revised.....14798	28484, 29095, 29097, 29098, 29100,
33.78 Added.....14799	29101, 29103, 29344, 29545, 29547,
33 Appendix B added.....14799	30112, 30113, 30115, 30116, 30117,
36 Appendix A corrected; CFR	30119, 30120, 30121, 30123, 30124,
correction.....26063	30371, 30373, 30374, 30376, 30378,
39.13 .....660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740,	30379, 30588, 31105, 31107, 31108,
1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910,	31109, 31339, 31342, 31346—31350,
1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457,	31607, 31609, 31610, 31611, 31613,
3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162,	31614, 31616, 31617, 31917, 32120,
4375, 4564, 4567, 4569, 5224, 5226,	32123, 32606, 32607, 32609, 32610,
5227, 5726, 5875—5877, 5879, 5780,	32719, 32721, 32975, 32976, 33244,
5782, 6065, 6068, 6070, 6630, 6634,	33245, 33247, 33531, 33534, 33537,
6636—6638, 6641, 6643, 6840, 6841,	33538, 33540, 34269, 34270, 34272,
6843, 6845, 7639, 7641, 7643, 7645,	34276, 34556, 34557, 34559, 34560,
7647, 7651, 7655, 7659, 7663, 7667,	34561, 34563, 34564, 34566, 34569,
7671, 7675, 7679, 7683, 7687, 7688,	34570, 34572, 34573, 34575, 34577,
7692, 7695, 7697, 8065, 8069, 8073,	34579, 34581, 34582, 34584, 34586,
8077, 8081, 8085, 8089, 8093, 8849,	34589, 34590, 34591, 34790, 34791,
8851, 9404, 9406, 9408, 9731, 9733,	34797, 34799, 34802, 34803, 34804,
9735, 9926, 9927, 9929, 9931, 9933,	35129, 31131, 31135, 31138, 31140,
9934, 9936, 9937, 9939, 10296, 10298,	31142, 35790—35792, 35794, 35795,
10301, 10302, 10522, 10526, 10528,	35797, 36160, 36551, 36552, 36554,
11107, 11110, 11111, 11112, 11114,	36831, 36833, 36834, 36837, 37063,
11115, 11117, 11820, 11821, 11822,	37065, 37762, 37764, 37766, 38078,
11824, 11986, 11988, 12402, 12404,	38080, 38082, 38285, 38287, 38288,
12406, 12407, 12409, 12606, 12608,	38290, 38292, 38294, 38297, 38464,
12610, 12612, 12613, 12615, 12616,	38466, 39017, 39019, 39230, 39232,
12618, 13118, 13332, 13334, 13336,	39484, 39486, 39488, 39490, 39492,
13488, 13490, 13492, 13494, 13496,	39494, 39496, 40360, 40362, 40642,
13498, 13499, 13501, 13504, 13506,	40806, 40808, 40810, 40811, 40813,
13508, 13510, 13511, 13513, 13515,	40815, 40817, 40818, 40820, 41186,
13776, 13777, 14028, 14603, 14806,	41394, 41716, 42203, 42204, 42206,
15074, 15076, 15077, 15079, 15286,	42208, 42209, 42212, 42213, 42215,
15747, 15750, 15752, 15754, 15755,	42216, 42218, 42220, 42221, 42222,
15757, 16093, 16095, 16097, 16099,	42692, 43071, 43072, 43296, 43298,
16102, 16104, 16106, 16108, 16109,	43300, 43611, 43613, 43615, 43616,
16111, 16113, 16679, 16680, 16682,	44371, 44374, 44547, 44553, 45169,
16884, 16886, 16887, 17317, 17319,	45681, 45683, 45685, 45687, 45688,
17321, 17322, 17324, 17325, 17670,	45690, 45692, 46162, 46165, 46646,
17672, 17674, 17676, 17677, 17679,	46648, 46869, 46871, 46873, 46874,
17932, 17934, 18118, 18120, 18121,	46876, 46877, 46879, 47424, 48418,
18310, 18818, 19173, 19175, 19177,	48420, 48421, 48423, 48425, 48426,
19179, 19182, 19184, 19384, 19386,	48572, 48574, 48998, 49266, 49269,
19387, 19390, 19391, 19393, 19654,	49271, 49273, 49274, 49277, 49279,
19798, 20063, 20065, 20067, 20300,	49281, 49416, 49417, 49419, 49421,
20301, 20303, 20304, 20305, 20307,	49422, 49425, 49654, 49655, 49656,
20309, 20310, 20312, 20528, 23201,	49659, 49661, 49663, 49820, 50130,
23202, 23204, 23206, 23375, 23377,	50131, 50133, 50135, 50137, 50138,
23378, 23380, 23381, 23384, 23659,	50483, 50485, 50486, 50489, 50491,

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

50493, 50494, 50497, 50499, 50501, 50502, 50504, 50506, 50508, 50510, 50512, 50513, 50515, 50754, 50756, 50981, 50983, 50985, 50989, 50991, 51276, 51278, 51280, 51282, 51524, 51525, 51803, 51806, 52151, 52153	14345, 14348, 14604, 14606, 14607, 14608, 15080—15083, 16048, 16889, 16890, 17092, 17935, 17936, 18312, 18314, 19394, 19395, 19397, 20068—20071, 20529, 20530, 23206, 24390, 24745, 24746, 26446—26451, 26970—26978, 27202, 27475, 27477, 27478, 27480, 27481, 28892, 29104, 29943, 29944, 30041, 30126, 30127, 30381, 30588—30595, 31352—31354, 31356, 31618, 31619, 31620, 31621, 32722, 32723, 33541—33544, 33841, 33842, 33843, 34805, 34806, 34807, 35506, 36555, 36839—36842, 36844—36846, 37489, 38467, 39234, 39235, 39497—39504, 39705—39708, 40170, 40172, 40173, 40174, 40175, 40363, 40644—40647, 40822, 41717, 42224, 42693, 42695, 42696, 42697, 43073, 43074, 43618, 43619, 43620, 43621, 43622, 44125, 44126, 44128, 44376, 44379, 44380, 45395, 45694—45697, 45937, 45938, 45939, 46166, 46167, 47151—47154, 48081, 48428, 48575, 49282—49284, 50141, 50143, 50993, 51808—51810, 51812—51814, 51816, 51817
Corrected....4, 11368, 18308, 24210, 24389, 31356, 36835, 38743, 39233, 45170, 47091, 49819, 51520	Corrected.....924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618, 4529, 6001, 7699, 8255, 8346, 8347, 9912, 9940, 11118, 11991, 12401, 14603, 14604, 14607, 14608, 16408, 19396, 20447, 20684, 30380, 30816, 35130, 35309, 36162, 37066, 37943, 38467, 40643, 40951, 41323, 41959, 42665, 45109, 46511, 46881, 47091, 47155, 51283
61 SFAR No. 73 revised.....666	Regulation at 63 FR 4163 de- layed to 3-26-98 .....7698
61.2 (a) and (b) introductory text revised.....20286	Regulation at 63 FR 39236 eff. date delayed.....43623
61.31 (h) heading and (i)(1) intro- ductory text revised.....20286	Added; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15- 99.....50140
61.35 (a)(1) revised.....20286	71.5 Amended; eff. 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....50140
61.39 (a)(6) introductory text re- vised.....20286	71.31 Amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....50140
61.45 (b) revised.....20286	71.33 (c) amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....50140
61.51 (d), (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (4)(i) revised; (e)(1)(iii) added.....20286	71.41 Amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....50140
61.56 (c) introductory text re- vised; (g) and (h) redesign- ated as (h) and (i); new (g) added.....20287	71.51 Amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....50140
61.63 (d)(5), (f)(10) and (g)(10) re- vised.....20287	71.61 Amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....50140
61.87 (a) revised.....20287	71.71 (b) through (f) amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99 .....50140
61.109 (f), (g)(2), (4), (h) introduc- tory text, (1)(i) and (ii) re- vised.....20287	
61.129 (b)(4) introductory text, (f), (g)(5) introductory text, (h)(4) introductory text, (i)(A), (B) and (ii)(A) revised .....20288	
61.157 (b)(3), (f)(2), (g) introduc- tory text, (8), (h) introduc- tory text, (i) introductory text and (8) revised.....20288	
61.159 (a)(4) introductory text re- vised.....20288	
61.161 (a)(3) and (4) revised.....20289	
61.163 (a)(3) introductory text re- vised.....20289	
61.197 Revised .....20289	
61.199 (a) revised .....20289	
71.1 .....1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601, 2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392, 5228—5232, 7058—7062, 7064, 7282—7284, 8094, 8096, 8098—8100, 8343, 8344, 8346, 8563—8565, 9135, 9410—9413, 10759, 11990—11992, 112619—12621, 12623—12626, 12628—12631, 12633—12636, 12638—12641, 12989, 12991, 12992, 13779, 13780, 14346—14348, 14344,	

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

71.79 Amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....	50140	141.36 (b) introductory text and (d) introductory text revised .....	20289
71.901 (a) amended; eff 9-16-98 through 9-15-99.....	50140	141 Appendix B amended.....	20289
73.19 (a) and (c) revised.....	16890	Appendix D amended.....	20290
73.25 .....	32724	142 Technical correction.....	2304
73.50 .....	32725	150 Policy statement .....	16409
73.52 .....	32725	187.1 Amended .....	40000
73.60 .....	46649	187.15 (d) removed.....	40000
91 Technical correction .....	1917, 2304, 23338	187 Appendix B removed.....	40000
SFAR No. 79 amended.....	8017	198 Revised .....	13740
Policy statement.....	10123	<b>Chapter II—Office of the Sec- retary, Department of Transpor- tation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)</b>	
SFAR No. 79 corrected .....	19286	207 Revised .....	28236
SFAR No. 50-2 amended .....	23604	208 Revised .....	28236
SFAR No. 67 amended .....	26687	212 Revised .....	28236
SFAR No. 82 added .....	45655	243 Added .....	8280
SFAR No. 67 revised.....	45659	Petition denial .....	52155
SFAR No. 83 added; eff. 10-3-98 through 10-12-98 .....	51770	243.15 (b) corrected.....	9413
91.605 (b)(3) revised.....	8321	380 Revised .....	28241
93 Technical correction .....	1917	382.7 (c) added.....	10535
95.....	5883, 13119, 27205, 37244, 46650	382.38 Added.....	10535
97.21—97.35 .....	667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605, 2892, 5448, 5886, 7065, 7067, 10761, 10762, 10764, 11993, 11994, 11996, 17938—17940, 23207, 23209, 23210, 23212, 23213, 25161, 25162, 28221, 28223, 28225, 30596, 30598, 33844, 33846, 36163, 36166, 36171, 38468, 38469, 38471, 42225, 42568, 42570, 44130, 44131, 46168, 46170, 49000, 49002, 51818, 51820	(k) corrected.....	11954
107 Authority citation revised.....	51218	382.41 (b), (e) introductory text, (2), (3) and (f) amended; (g) revised; (h) added .....	10536
107.31 (i)(4) revised.....	18076	<b>Chapter III—Commercial Space Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)</b>	
Revised.....	51218	440 Added.....	45619
108.33 (e)(4) revised .....	18077	<b>Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)</b>	
Revised.....	51220	1274.105 (b)(8) added .....	12993
119 Notice .....	4	1274.202 (c)(6) amended; (f) added .....	12993
121 Notice .....	4	1274.204 (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) and (d)(2) amended.....	12993
Technical correction...1917, 2304, 23338		1274.301 Amended.....	12993
SFAR No. 50-2 amended .....	23604	1274.901 Amended.....	12993
121.189 (e) revised .....	8321	1274.933 Added.....	12993
121.314 Revised .....	8048	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
121 Appendix L amended .....	8049	1—199 (Ch. I) .....	16913
135 Notice .....	4	14 .....	45372
Technical correction.....	1917, 23338	17 .....	45372
SFAR No. 50-2 amended .....	23604	21.....	40382, 46834
SFAR No. 81 removed.....	25573		
135.163 (b) revised.....	25573		
135.379 (e) revised .....	8321		
141.35 (b) introductory text and (d) introductory text revised .....	20289		

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 14 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

23.....	35648, 45772	32624, 32771, 33014, 33016, 33018,
25.....	2186, 30423	33019, 33293, 33295, 34135, 34830,
27.....	34610, 37746, 45130, 46834	34832, 34833, 35884, 36377, 36619,
29.....	37746, 45130, 46834	36621, 36622, 36624, 36626, 36628,
33.....	23402	36630, 36864, 37072, 37074, 37078,
39.....	167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074,	37080, 37083, 37508, 37793, 37795,
	1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267,	38116, 38118, 38120, 38122, 38123,
	3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278,	38126, 38351, 38353, 38524, 39045,
	3483, 3852, 4404, 4406, 5318, 5320,	39050, 39053, 39244, 39252, 39254,
	5322, 5324, 5325, 5327, 5763, 5765,	39538, 39540, 39765, 39769, 39771,
	5766, 5898, 5900, 5902, 5904, 6499,	40208, 40210, 40213, 40216, 40218,
	6500, 6501, 6682, 6683, 6685, 6689,	40220, 40223, 40226, 40666, 40845,
	6882, 7076, 7078, 7080, 7082, 7083,	40846, 40849, 40850, 40852, 40854,
	7085, 7322, 7324, 7739, 8149, 8369,	40856, 41479, 41481, 41483, 41737,
	8371, 8373, 8374, 8881, 8883, 8885,	41739, 41741, 42286, 42288, 42596,
	8886, 9163, 10156, 10157, 10349,	42598, 42770, 43331, 43333, 43335,
	10572, 10573, 10576, 10579, 10783,	43336, 43338, 43340, 43342, 43345,
	11169, 11171, 11381, 11631, 12042,	43347, 43349, 43351, 43649, 44411,
	12418, 12419, 12706, 12708, 13013,	44818, 45187, 45189, 45417, 45419,
	13151, 13374, 13376, 13378, 13379,	45421, 45423, 45425, 45773, 45775,
	13381, 13566, 13569, 13570, 13572,	46200, 46202, 46711, 46712, 46714,
	13574, 13576, 13577, 13579, 13581,	46924, 46925, 46927, 46932, 46934,
	13800, 13801, 14043, 14044, 14047,	47440, 47443, 47445, 47447, 48138,
	14049, 14051, 14055, 14383, 14385,	48140, 48141, 48653, 48655, 49048,
	14651, 14652, 14654, 14656, 14658,	49050, 49307, 49309, 49673, 49675,
	14660, 14849, 14850, 14851, 14853,	49677, 49679, 49877, 49879, 49881,
	14855, 14857, 14859, 14861, 14863,	50174, 50540, 51045, 51545, 51865
	15105, 15790, 15791, 15793, 15795,	65.....
	15797, 15798, 16163, 16165, 16167,	37172, 37210, 41743
	16169, 16170, 16172, 16174, 16175,	66.....
	16177, 16447, 16449, 16709, 16711,	37172, 37210, 41743
	16713, 16715, 16716, 16916, 17130,	71.....
	17341, 17342, 17344, 17346, 17738,	2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859, 6818,
	17969, 17970, 17972, 18151, 18153,	7326—7328, 7330, 8151—8153, 9459,
	18155, 18156, 18158, 18160, 18163,	9461, 9462, 11382, 11853, 12043,
	18164, 18167, 18341, 18342, 18852,	12044, 12045, 12047—12055, 12710,
	19421, 19423, 19425, 19427, 19668,	12711, 13015, 13016, 13153,
	19670, 19672, 19673, 19675, 19677,	13803—13805, 13807—13809, 14387,
	19678, 19680, 19682, 19684, 19686,	14388, 15107, 15108, 15110, 15111,
	19688, 19689, 19852, 19854, 20141,	16451, 16718, 17740—17743, 19429,
	20143, 20543, 20545, 20546, 20548,	19855—19858, 24500, 24764, 24995,
	20550, 20552, 20554, 20556, 20684,	27012—27015, 27160, 27519, 29061,
	23685, 23686, 23688, 23690, 24136,	29161—29167, 29959, 29960, 30156,
	24138, 24756, 24758, 24760, 24762,	30157, 30159, 30427, 30428, 30570,
	25179, 25180, 25182, 25781, 25787,	30663—30666, 31384, 31678, 31679,
	26100, 26102, 26104, 26106, 26107,	32156, 32157, 32158, 33021, 33591,
	26109, 26111, 26112, 26742, 27001,	33881, 34136, 34137, 34836—34839,
	27002, 27011, 27514, 27516, 27685,	35166, 35546, 35547, 35548, 35549,
	27687, 27688, 27690, 27692, 27694,	35550, 37510, 38524, 39651,
	27696, 27870, 27872, 28294, 28299,	39773—39778, 40228, 40668, 41485,
	29144, 29146, 29148, 29150, 29151,	41743, 41749—41752, 42290—42295,
	29153, 29155, 29157, 29159, 29360,	42772, 43651, 43652, 43653, 44413,
	29362, 30150, 30152, 30154, 30155,	45777, 45778, 46204, 46936, 48143,
	30425, 30658, 30660, 30662, 31368,	49052, 51306, 51867
	31370, 31372, 31374, 31375, 31377,	91.....
	31380, 31382, 32151, 32152, 32154,	126, 8324, 16078, 16452, 24140, 27876,
		29061, 38236, 45628, 45912, 46834,
		51048
		93.....
		38232
		107.....
		19691

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

108 .....19691, 26706  
 119 .....45912, 51048  
 121.....126, 8324, 16452, 45628, 45912, 51048  
 125 .....126, 8324, 16452, 45912, 51048  
 129 .....126, 16452  
 135.....6826, 8324, 9912, 45628, 45912, 51048  
 139.....19691  
 147 .....37172, 41743  
 150.....27876, 29061  
 234.....38128  
 241.....38128  
 250.....38128  
 255.....3491  
 259.....5329  
 298.....38128  
 374a.....38128

**TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND FOREIGN TRADE**

**Chapter I—Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce (Parts 30—199)**

2 Authority citation revised.....29945  
 2.2 (d) and (f) removed; (e) and (g) redesignated as (d) and (e) .....29945  
 2.4 (b) and (c) amended .....29945  
 2.5 (a) and (b) amended .....29945  
 2.7 Removed; new 2.7 redesignated from 2.8; (a) and (b) amended .....29945  
 2.8 Redesignated as 2.7.....29945  
 14 Added; interim .....47156  
 30.7 (p)(5) added .....41187  
 30.55 (h) introductory text and (l) revised .....45697  
 70 Nomenclature change .....10303  
 70.2 Amended .....10303

**Chapter II—National Institute of Standards and Technology, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)**

270 Removed .....24917  
 280 Authority citation revised.....51526  
 280.1 (d) added.....18271  
 280.2 Amended .....18271  
     Corrected.....34965  
 280.6 Revised.....18272  
     (c)(5)(vi) corrected.....34965  
 280.7 (a) revised.....18274  
 280.10 Revised .....18274  
 280.11 (b) revised .....18274

280.12 Revised.....18274, 35508  
     (a), (b) and (c) corrected.....37170  
     (a), (b) and (c) revised.....51526  
 280.104 Added .....18274  
 280.602 (e)(2), (h) and (j) revised; (k) through (o) added.....18275  
     (o) corrected.....34965  
     (k) revised.....35508, 51526  
     (k) corrected.....37170  
 280.800—280.812 (Subpart I) Added .....18275  
 280.810 (c)(3)(i) revised .....35508  
     (c)(3)(i)(A)(4) corrected.....37170  
 280.900—280.901 (Subpart J) Added .....18277  
 280.1000—280.1024 (Subpart K) Added .....18278  
 280.1010 (b)(3)(vi) corrected .....34965  
 280.1011 (c)(2)(v) correctly added .....34965  
 280.1100—280.1127 (Subpart L) Added .....18282

**Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)**

303.6 (a) amended .....5888  
 303.14 (e) amended .....5888  
     (a)(1)(i), (b)(3) and (e) amended; (d) revised.....49667

**Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)**

Chapter VII Policy statement.....32123  
 700 Authority citation revised.....31921  
 700.1 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added .....31921  
 700.2 (a) and (b) revised; (c) amended .....31921  
 700.3 (a) amended.....31921  
 700.4 Revised.....31921  
 700.7 (a) amended.....31921  
 700.8 Amended .....31921, 31922  
 700.10 (a) revised; (b) amended.....31922  
 700.11 (b) amended .....31922  
 700.12 (b) and (c) revised .....31922  
 700.13 (b)(4) added; (c)(5), (6) and (7) removed; (c)(8) redesignated as (c)(5); new (c)(5) amended; (d) revised; OMB number .....31922  
 700.14 (c) revised .....31922

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 15 Chapter VII—Con.

700.17 (b)(2), (3) and (c) amended; (d)(1) and (f) revised; (d)(2) redesignated as (d)(3); new (d)(2) added.....	31923	736 Authority citation revised.....	49426
700.18 (a)(2)(v) added; (b)(1) re- vised; (b)(2) and (3) amended .....	31923	736 Supplement No. 1 revised .....	49426
700.21 (a) revised; (b)(2), (c) intro- ductory text, (1) introduc- tory text, (d) and (f) amend- ed.....	31923	738 Authority citation revised.....	42227
700.30 (Subpart F) Revised.....	31923	738.3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) redesi- gnated as (a)(2)(i) and (ii); new (a)(2)(ii) heading revised; in- terim .....	42228
700.41 (Subpart G) Redesignated as 700.41 and transferred to Subpart F.....	31924	740 Authority citation revised.....	2455, 5450, 37768, 42227
700.50 (c) amended; OMB number .....	31924	Technical correction .....	7699
700.54 Heading revised; introduc- tory text amended.....	31924	740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added.....	2456
700.55 (a), (b)(2) through (6) amended.....	31924	740.3 (f) added.....	2456
700.70 (a) amended .....	31924	(d) added; interim.....	50520
700.71 (a), (c)(1), (2) and (3) amended .....	31924	740.4 Revised .....	2456
700.72 (a) and (b) amended .....	31924	740.5 Amended.....	2456
700.73 (a) and (b) amended .....	31924	740.6 (b) added .....	2456
700.74 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c).....	31924	(a)(3) amended; interim.....	50520
700.75 Amended.....	31924	740.7 (f) revised.....	2456
700.80 (a)(2) amended.....	31924	(d)(4) added; (e)(2) amended; (f) revised; interim .....	5450
(a), (c) and (d) amended.....	31925	740.8 (b)(2) revised; (d)(1) and (e)(2) amended; interim .....	50520
700.81 (a), (b) and (d) through (h) amended .....	31925	740.9 (a)(2)(i) revised; (a)(2)(ii)(C) and (b)(1)(iii) introductory text amended; (a)(2)(ix) added; interim.....	50521
700.91 (d) amended .....	31924	740.10 (a)(2)(i) amended; interim .....	50522
(a) amended; OMB number .....	31925	740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) re- vised; Supplement No. 1 added .....	2456
700.93 Amended.....	31925	Supplement No. 1 amended; in- terim .....	42228
700 Schedule 1 revised.....	31925	(a)(3) added; interim.....	50522
Schedule 2 amended; Appendix I revised .....	31926	740.14 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) amended; (f) added; interim .....	50522
705 Authority citation revised.....	31623	740.16 (b)(2) and (i) revised; in- terim .....	42228
705.3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	31623	740 Supplement No. 1 amended .....	37769
705.5 (a) amended.....	31623	Supplement No. 3 added; in- terim .....	50522
705.7 (b) amended; (d) revised .....	31623	742 Authority citation revised .....	2455, 5451, 42227
705.8 (b)(6) amended .....	31623	Technical correction .....	7699
705.10 Revised .....	31623	742.2 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(iii) amend- ed; interim .....	42228
705.11 Added.....	31623	742.6 (a)(1) amended.....	2458
705.12 Added.....	31623	742.7 (a)(1) amended; interim.....	42228
732 Authority citation revised .....	2455	742.8 (a)(2) revised; interim.....	42228
Technical correction .....	7699	742.9 (b)(1)(iv) amended; interim .....	42228
732.2 (d) amended; interim.....	50520	742.10 (a)(2) revised; interim .....	42228
732.3 (e)(2) amended; interim.....	50520	742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) re- moved .....	2458
732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added.....	2456		
734.2 (b)(9)(ii) revised; interim.....	50520		
734.4 (b)(2) amended; interim.....	50520		

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(b)(3)(i)(C) and (iv) added; interim.....5451

742.15 (b)(3) amended; (b)(4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(6) and (7); new (b)(4) and (5) added; (b)(1) and new (6)(i) revised; interim.....50522

742 Supplement No. 2 amended; interim .....42228, 42229

Supplement No. 4 revised; interim.....50523

Supplement No. 6 revised; interim.....50524

743 Added .....2458

Technical correction .....7699

743.1 (b) amended; interim.....50525

744 Authority citation revised .....2455, 42228

Technical correction .....7699

744.8 (b) amended .....2459

(b) revised; interim .....42229

744.10 Added.....40364

744 Supplement No. 4 amended .....40364

Supplement No. 4 corrected .....41323

746 Authority citation revised .....2455, 37768

Technical correction .....7699

746.4 (c)(6) amended; interim.....42229

746.7 (a)(2)(ii) revised; interim.....42229

746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended.....2459

(b)(1)(ii) revised.....37769

(b)(1)(ii) revised; interim.....42229

746.9 Added .....37769

(a)(1) designation and heading correctly added .....39505

746 Supplement No. 3 Removed .....37769

748 Authority citation revised.....42228

748.9 (a)(7) revised; (a)(8) added; interim.....50525

748.10 (b)(1) revised; interim.....50525

748 Supplement No. 2 amended; interim.....42229

750.3 (b)(2)(i) revised; interim.....50525

750.7 (c) introductory text, (1) through (5), (6) introductory text, (i) through (v), (7) and (8) redesignated as (c)(1) introductory text, (i) through (v), (vi) introductory text, (A) through (E), (vii) and (viii); (c)(2) added; interim.....50525

752 Authority citation revised.....42228

752.3 (a)(2) amended; interim.....42229

(a)(5) through (10) redesignated as (a)(6) through (11); new (a)(5) added; interim.....50525

758.1 (e)(1)(i)(A) revised .....45698

(e)(1)(i)(D) added; interim .....50525

758.3 (f)(1), (g)(1), (2)(i), (ii), (3) and (h)(1) amended .....45699

762 Authority citation revised.....2455

Technical correction .....7699

770.2 Heading revised; (m) added; interim.....50525

770.4 Removed.....14030

772 Amended; interim.....50525

774 Authority citation revised.....37768

774 Supplement No. 1 revised.....2459

Technical correction .....7699

Supplement No. 1, Category 1 amended (ECCN 1C350) .....14030

Supplement No. 1, Category 0 amended (ECCN 0A018, 0A982, 0A984, 0A985, 0A986, 0A988, 0A989, 0B986, 0E984, 0A989, 0E108).....37769

Supplement No. 1, Categories 1 and 2 amended (ECCN 1A005, 1B018, 1C018, 1C998, 1D018, 2A993, 2B018, 2D018, 2E018) .....37771

Supplement No. 1, Category 6 amended (ECCN 6A002, 6A003, 6E001, 6E002, 6A018).....37772

Supplement No. 1, Categories 8 and 9 amended (ECCN 8A018, 9A018, 9A991, 9D018, 9E018) .....37773

Supplement No. 1, Category 5 amended; interim (ECCN 5A002 and 5D002) .....50526

**Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)**

806.15 (h)(1), (2), (j)(3)(ii)(b), (c), (4)(ii)(b) amended .....16892

806.17 Revised.....3461

**Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)**

902 Technical correction .....37246

902.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers); interim .....669

(b) table amended (OMB numbers) ...11593, 14033, 27484, 30398, 38301

## CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 15 Chapter IX—Con.

(b) table amended (OMB numbers); interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98 .....	27488
(b) table amended (OMB numbers); eff. 8-28-98 through 2-28-98.....	45940
911 Revised .....	24922
921.1 (f) amended.....	26717
921.10 (a) and (b) amended.....	26717
921.20 Amended.....	26717
921.31 Amended.....	26717
922.131 Amended .....	15087
Regulation at 63 FR 15087 eff. date confirmed .....	36339
922.132 (a)(1), (4) introductory text, (d) and (f) revised; (a)(4)(iv) and (v) amended; (a)(4)(vi) added .....	15087
Regulation at 63 FR 15087 eff. date confirmed .....	36339
922.133 (a) and (c) revised.....	15088
Regulation at 63 FR 15088 eff. date confirmed.....	36339
922.164 (g) added.....	43873
990 Reconsideration .....	6846

## Chapter XX—Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000—2099)

2013 Added; interim .....	29948
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
30.....	18344, 41979
295.....	51307
303.....	40230
922.....	6883, 45191
960.....	10785
2004.....	10159
2300—2399 (Ch. XXIII) .....	8826

## TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES

## Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)

0.5 Revised.....	36340
1.7—1.20 (Supart B) Authority citation revised.....	36340
1.11 (b)(4) revised .....	36340
1.14 (a)(2)(vi) revised; (a)(3) added .....	36340
1.21—1.26 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised.....	36340
1.26 (d) amended .....	36340

1.31—1.34 (Subpart D) Removed .....	7516
1.99 (Subpart M) Added.....	36340
2.33 Revised .....	32977
2.41 (f) revised.....	18820
(f)(5) revised .....	32977
3.11A Revised .....	7527
3.81—3.83 (Subpart I) Revised .....	36341
4.1 (b) and (c) revised.....	15758
4.8 (a)(1), (c), (e)(1), (g), (h) and (i) revised .....	45646
4.9 (b)(7)(ii) revised; (b)(7)(iii) removed.....	18820
(b)(7)(i), (c)(1) and (3) revised .....	32977
(a)(3), (4)(i), (b)(8)(iii) and (iv) and (b)(10)(viii) revised; (b)(10)(ix) redesignated as (b)(10)(xiv); (b)(8)(v), new (10)(ix) through (xiii) added .....	45647
4.10 (d) and (e) revised .....	38473
4.11 (c), (d), (f) and (g) revised.....	32978
(a)(1)(i)(A), (iii)(A), (B) introductory text, (C), (iv)(A), (B), (C) and (2)(iii)(A) revised.....	45647
4.13 (c) through (f) and (h) through (k) revised.....	45648
4.15 (c)(3) revised .....	32978
5.2 (d) revised.....	35130
14.9 (a) and (b) revised .....	34808
253 Removed .....	44555
254 Heading revised .....	42572
254.0 Added .....	42572
254.1 Revised.....	42572
254.2 Revised.....	42573
254.3 Revised.....	42573
254.4 Revised.....	42573
254.5 Revised.....	42574
254.6 Revised.....	42574
254.7 Revised.....	42574
254.8 Removed.....	42574
254.9 Removed.....	42574
254.10 Removed .....	42574
260.2 Revised.....	24248
260.5 Revised.....	24248
260.6 (a) and (b) revised.....	24248
260.7 Introductory text, (a), (c), (d) and (e) revised.....	24248
260.8 Footnotes 4, 5 and 6 redesignated as Footnotes 7, 8 and 9.....	24248
Revised.....	24251
300.1 (h) revised; (j) and (k) added .....	7516
300.3 (b) revised .....	7516

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

300.4 Heading, (c) and (e) revised .....	7516	303.38 (b) revised.....	7521
300.5 (b) revised.....	7516	303.40 Revised.....	7523
300.8 (g) amended.....	7516	302.42 (a) amended.....	7523
300.10 Revised.....	7517	304 Confirmation.....	36555
300.21 Removed; new 300.21 redesi- gnated from 300.22.....	7517	305 Notice.....	14034
300.22 Redesignated as 300.21; new 300.22 redesignated from 300.23.....	7517	305.11 (e)(2) revised; (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(4) and (5); new (e)(3) added.....	38745
300.23 Redesignated as 300.22; new 300.23 redesignated from 300.24.....	7517	305 Appendix F revised.....	19399
300.24 Redesignated as 300.23; new 300.24 redesignated from 300.25.....	7517	Appendix D4 revised.....	45942
300.25 Redesignated as 300.24; new 300.25 redesignated from 300.25a; (a)(3), (4) introduc- tory text and (i) revised.....	7517	425 Heading revised.....	44562
300.25a Redesignated as 300.25; new 300.25a redesignated from 300.25b.....	7517	425.1 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (b)(5) Note re- moved.....	44562
300.25b Redesignated as 300.25a .....	7517	432.1 (a) revised.....	37235
300.33 (b) revised.....	7517	802.70 Revised.....	34594
301.26 Heading, (b)(2) and (d) re- vised.....	7517	<b>Chapter II—Consumer Product Safety Commission (Parts 1000—1799)</b>	
301.39 (a) amended; (c) revised.....	7517	1203 Revised; eff. 3-10-99.....	11729
301.48 Heading and (a)(3) revised .....	7517	1610 Authority citation amended .....	42697
303.1 Footnote 1 removed; (h) and (u) revised.....	7517	1610.62 Added.....	42697
303.3 Revised.....	7518	1700.14 (a)(10)(vii) revised; (a)(27) added; eff. 3-2-99.....	29953
303.7 Introductory text revised .....	7518	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
(w) and (x) added.....	36174	0—999 (Ch. I).....	1802, 24996
303.8 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	7518	4.....	45650
303.15 (b) revised.....	7518	20.....	17132
303.16 (a) introductory text, (1), (b) and (c) revised.....	7518	235.....	17348
303.20 (b)(3) added; (d) revised.....	7518	243.....	14865
303.33 Heading, (a)(3), (4) intro- ductory text and (i) revised .....	7521	303.....	447, 449
		423.....	25417
		432.....	37238
		901.....	19859
		1000—1799 (Ch. II).....	3280, 13017
		1145.....	52394
		1210.....	1077
		1212.....	52397
		1615.....	27877
		1616.....	27877, 31950
		1700.....	13019, 32159



CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

**TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND SECURITIES EXCHANGES**

**Chapter I—Commodity Futures Trading Commission (Parts 1—199)**

1 Technical correction .....51124  
 1.3 (gg)(2)(iv) revised .....32730  
 1.12 (b)(2) revised .....32731  
     (a)(1) and (e) revised; (h)(1) and (2) redesignated as (i)(1) and (2); (b)(4), (c), (d), (f)(1) through (5), (g)(2) and new (i)(2) amended; new (h) added ..... 45715  
 1.17 (c)(5)(iii) removed .....32726  
     (a)(1)(i)(B), (ii), (h)(2)(vi)(C)(2), (vii)(A)(2), (B)(2), (viii)(A)(2), (3)(ii)(B) and (v)(B) .....32731  
 1.35 (a-1) introductory text, (2)(i) and (4) revised; (a-1)(5) added ..... 45709  
     (a-1)(5)(i)(D), (ii)(H) and (I) corrected .....49955  
 1.41 (k)(1) revised .....33848  
 1.55 (a)(1) revised .....52157  
 3.13 Added; interim .....18830  
 3.14 Added; interim .....18831  
 4.24 (j)(1)(v) corrected .....24390  
 32.2 Revised; interim .....18832  
 32.13 Added; interim .....18832  
 33.4 Introductory text amended; interim .....18834  
     (a)(2) removed .....32732  
 33.7 (b) amended .....32732  
 140.735-4 (b)(3) and (c)(5) introductory text revised .....32733

**Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (Parts 200—399)**

230.157 Heading and (b) revised ..... 35514  
 230.497 (k)(2)(ii) corrected .....19286  
 230.498 (b) and (c)(3) corrected .....19286  
 231 Interpretive releases .....41404  
 232.301 Revised .....29105  
 239.15A Form N-1A corrected .....19286  
 240.0-10 Heading, (a), (b), (e), (g)(2), (3) and (i) revised; (h)(2) and (3) redesignated as (h)(3) and (4); (h)(2), (j) and (k) added .....35514  
 240.14a-4 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(2) through

(5) redesignated as (c)(4) through (7); new (c)(2) and (3) added .....29118  
 (c)(2)(iii) corrected .....50622  
 240.14a-5 (e) revised; (f) added .....29118  
     (d) corrected .....46881  
 240.14a-8 Revised .....29119  
     (c), (h)(2), (i)(2) note, (5) and (9) corrected .....50622  
     (m)(2) corrected .....50623  
 240.17a-5 (e)(5) added .....37673  
 240.17Ad-18 Added .....37693  
 241 Interpretive releases .....17943, 41404  
 249 Technical correction .....42229  
 249.618 Added .....37674  
 249.619 Added .....37694  
 270 Compliance date extension ..... 29345  
     270.0-10 Revised .....35514  
 271 Interpretive releases .....41404  
 274.11A Form N-1A corrected .....19286  
 274 Appendix A corrected .....19286  
 275 Authority citation revised .....39027  
 275.0-7 Revised .....35515  
 275.203A-1 (b)(2), (c) and (d) amended .....39716  
 275.203A-2 Introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1) and (3) revised; (e) added .....39715  
     (d)(2) and (3) amended .....39716  
 275.203A-3 Introductory text and (a) revised .....39715  
 275.203A-5 Removed .....39716  
 275.205-3 Revised .....39027  
 275.206(4)-3 (a)(1)(ii)(D) amended ..... 39716  
 276 Interpretive releases .....39508, 41404  
 279.1 Form ADV amended .....39716  
 279.3 Removed .....39716

*Proposed Rules:*

1-199 (Ch. I) .....33297, 41982  
 1 .....24142, 30668, 38525, 42600, 49883  
 3 .....51048  
 5 .....38537  
 10 .....16453, 30675  
 17 .....38525, 49883  
 18 .....38525, 49883  
 30 .....39779, 51051  
 34 .....26114, 34335, 49681  
 35 .....26114, 34335, 49681  
 150 .....38525, 49883  
 201 .....23504, 29301, 33305, 39054, 46716  
 210 .....35886  
 229 .....35886  
 230 .....29168, 36136

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

**TITLE 17** *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

240.....	19430, 19693, 23504, 23584, 29301, 32628, 35886, 36138, 37709, 37710, 47209
242.....	23504, 29301
249.....	23504, 23584, 29301, 35886
270.....	40231
275.....	36632
279.....	36632

**TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF POWER AND WATER RESOURCES****Chapter I—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Department of Energy (Parts 1—399)**

37 Clarification.....	32611
Order.....	38884
161.3 (l) added.....	43079
284 Order.....	30127
284.10 (a)(6) and (c) added; (b)(1) revised.....	20095
(b)(1)(i) revised.....	39514
381.302 (a) amended.....	44995
381.303 (a) amended.....	44995
381.304 (a) amended.....	44996
381.305 (a) amended.....	44996
381.403 Amended.....	44996
381.505 (a) amended.....	44996
381.801 Amended.....	44996

**Chapter III—Delaware River Basin Commission (Parts 400—499)**

401.0 Correctly designated; CFR correction.....	44777
401.35 (b)(18) and (d) corrected; CFR correction.....	44777
401.36 (c) corrected; CFR correction.....	44777
401.71—401.78 (Subpart E) Heading revised.....	45943
401.72 Amended.....	45943
401.73 (b) corrected; CFR correction.....	44777
401.74 (b)(6) revised.....	45943
401.82 (a) corrected; CFR correction.....	44777
401.106 Amended.....	45943
401.112 (e) revised.....	45943

**Chapter VIII—Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Parts 800—899)**

803.3 Amended.....	32124
--------------------	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

1—399 (Ch. I).....	30675, 42974
1b.....	41982
33.....	20340
37.....	42296
161.....	27526
181.....	51547
250.....	51547
284.....	19861, 51547
292.....	51310
343.....	41982
385.....	27529, 41982, 51312
1301.....	47448

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES****Chapter I—United States Customs Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

4 Authority citation amended.....	51287
4.6 (c) amended.....	51287
4.7a (a) amended.....	51287
4.36 (c) amended.....	51287
4.37 Revised.....	51287
10 Authority citation amended.....	51292
10.1 (a) introductory text and (b) amended.....	16416
10.5 Heading revised; (d) through (g) amended.....	29954
10.6 Amended.....	29954
10.201—10.208 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	51292
12.74 Revised.....	29122
18 Authority citation amended.....	51288
18.2 (a)(1) amended.....	51288
18.11 (a) amended.....	51288
18.12 (a) amended; (d) revised; (e) removed.....	51288
18.25 (e) removed.....	51288
19.4 (b)(4)(i)(B) amended; (b)(5) revised.....	32944
24.22 (d)(5) and (g)(6) amended.....	32944
24.24 (d)(3)(ii) and (e)(2) removed; (d)(3)(iii), (e)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(3)(ii), (e)(2), (3) and (4); (g), (h)(1) and (i) amended.....	40823
24.25 (a), (b)(2) and (c)(4) amended; interim.....	29125
24.26 Added; interim.....	29125
101.3 Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date confirmed.....	23214

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(b)(3) amended.....	24746	145.35 Amended.....	16417
(b)(1) amended.....	40824	145.41 Amended.....	16417
111.1 Amended.....	32944	148.23 (c)(1) and (2) heading and introductory text amended .....	16417
111.21 Existing text designated as (a); (a) amended; (b) and (c) added.....	32945	148.67 (b) amended.....	51290
111.22 Removed.....	32945	162 Heading revised.....	32945
111.23 (a)(1) revised; (b), (c), (d) and (f) removed; (e) redesign- ated as (b); new (b) amend- ed.....	32945	Technical correction.....	36992
113.62 (j) revised.....	32945	162.0 Revised.....	32945
118 Authority citation revised.....	16684	162.1—162.8 (Subpart A) Heading revised.....	32946
118.1 Amended.....	16684	162.1a Removed.....	32946
118.4 (g) amended.....	16684	162.1b Removed.....	32946
118.11 (b) and (g) amended.....	16684	162.1c Removed.....	32946
122 Authority citation revised.....	51288	162.1d Removed.....	32946
122.2 Amended.....	51288	162.1e Removed.....	32946
122.15 Regulation at 62 FR 37133 eff. date confirmed.....	23214	162.1f Removed.....	32946
122.49 (f) amended.....	51288	162.1g Removed.....	32946
122.50 Added.....	51288	162.1h Removed.....	32946
122.117 (b)(1) amended.....	51289	162.1i Removed.....	32946
122.120 (d)(1) amended.....	51289	162.71 (e) removed.....	29131
122.161 Amended.....	51289	162.74 Revised.....	29131
122.165 (a) and (b) amended.....	51289	(a)(1), (c) and (f) corrected.....	35798
123 Authority citation amended .....	16416, 51289	163 Added.....	32946
123.1 (a)(2) amended.....	51289	163.6 (b)(2)(ii) corrected.....	34808
123.4 (b) amended.....	16416	178 Technical correction.....	36992
123.10 Added.....	51289	178.2 Table amended (OMB num- bers).....	29133, 32955, 51290, 51295
127.2 (b) amended.....	51290	181.12 (a)(1) introductory text and (b)(1) amended.....	32955
127.4 Amended.....	51290	181.13 Amended.....	32955
127.11 Amended.....	51290	181.22 (a) amended.....	32955
127.28 (d) amended.....	51290	191.3 (a)(3) amended.....	27489
128.24 (a) amended.....	16417	191.6 (c)(3) amended.....	27489
133 Authority citation amended .....	51297	191.14 (c)(3)(iii)(D) and (iv)(C) amended.....	27489
133.25 Revised.....	51297	191.92 (g) amended.....	27489
141.82 (d) amended.....	16417	192.4 Amended.....	51290
142.23 Amended.....	19399	<b>Chapter II—United States Inter- national Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)</b>	
143.21 (a), (b), (c), (f) and (g) amended.....	16417	201.7 (b) amended.....	29351
143.22 Amended.....	16417	201.10 Revised.....	29347
143.23 (d) and (i) amended.....	16417	201.11 (b)(4) and (5) added.....	30607
143.26 (a) amended.....	16417	201.17 Revised.....	29347
143.32 (n) amended.....	32945	201.18 (b) and (c) revised.....	29348
143.35 Revised.....	32945	201.20 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (3)(i) re- vised.....	29347
143.36 (a) amended; (c) introduc- tory text revised.....	32945	201.22—201.33 (Subpart D) Re- vised.....	29348
143.37 (c) and (d) removed; (a) re- vised.....	32945	205.3 (a)(1), (2), (b) and (d) amended.....	29351
143.38 Removed.....	32945	207.3 (b) revised.....	30607
143.39 Revised.....	32945	207.45 (a) revised.....	30607
145.4 (c) amended.....	16417	207.46 (g) revised.....	30607
145.12 (a)(2), (3), (b)(1) and (c) amended.....	16417		

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 19 Chapter II—Con.

207.60—207.69 (Subpart F) Added  
..... 30608

**Chapter III—International Trade  
Administration, Department of  
Commerce (Parts 300—399)**

351.103 Revised.....24401  
351.304 Added.....24401  
351.305 Added.....24402  
351.306 Added.....24403  
354 Authority citation revised.....24403  
354 Nomenclature change.....24403  
354.1 Amended.....24403  
354.2 Revised.....24403  
354.3 (a)(3) and (4) revised; (a)(5)  
added.....24404  
354.5 (a), (b), (c), (d)(1), (2) and (7)  
revised; (d)(8) removed; (d)(9)  
redesignated as (d)(8).....24404  
354.6 Revised.....24404  
354.7 (b) revised.....24405  
354.9 (b) revised.....24405  
354.15 (e) removed.....24405  
354.17 (b) amended.....24405  
354.18 Added.....24405  
354.19 Added.....24405

*Proposed Rules:*

4.....36379  
113.....31385  
123.....27533  
151.....31385  
162.....51868  
171.....51868  
191.....51868

## TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS

**Chapter II—Railroad Retirement  
Board (Parts 200—399)**

200.3 Revised.....17326  
Redesignated as 209.5; new  
209.3 added.....32613  
209.4 Redesignated as 209.6; new  
209.4 added.....32613  
209.5 Redesignated as 209.7; new  
209.5 redesignated from 209.3  
.....32613  
209.6 Redesignated as 209.8; new  
209.6 redesignated from 209.4  
and revised.....32613  
209.7 Redesignated as 209.9; new  
209.7 redesignated from 209.5  
and revised.....32613

209.8 Removed; new 209.8 redesignated  
from 209.6 and revised  
.....32613  
209.9 Redesignated as 209.10; new  
209.9 redesignated from 209.7;  
(c) revised.....32613  
209.10 Redesignated as 209.11;  
new 209.10 redesignated from  
209.9 and amended.....32613  
209.11 Redesignated as 209.12;  
new 209.11 redesignated from  
209.10 and revised.....32613  
209.12 Redesignated as 209.13;  
new 209.12 redesignated from  
209.11 and revised.....32613  
209.13 Removed; new 209.13 redesignated  
from 209.12.....32613  
(b) revised.....32614  
209.14 Revised.....32614  
209.15 Amended.....32614  
216.74 Revised.....17326  
255.8 Revised.....29548

**Chapter III—Social Security  
Administration (Parts 400—499)**

402.30 Amended.....35132  
402.35 (d) added.....35132  
402.40 (h) added.....35132  
402.45 (d) added.....35132  
402.100 Heading and (b) revised  
.....35132  
402.110 First 402.110 redesignated  
as 402.105.....35132  
402.105 Redesignated from first  
402.110.....35132  
402.115 Removed.....35132  
402.120 Removed.....35132  
402.130 Revised.....35132  
402.140 Revised.....35133  
402.145 Revised.....35133  
402.150 (a) revised; (b) removed;  
(c) redesignated as (b).....35133  
402.160 (b) and (c) revised.....35134  
404.942 (g) revised.....35516  
404.969 Revised.....36570  
404.985 Revised.....24932  
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Ap-  
pendix 1 amended.....30411  
404.1740 Revised.....41416  
404.1745 Revised.....41416  
404.1750 (a) and (d) revised.....41417  
404.1765 (a) and (g)(3) revised; (e)  
amended.....41417  
404.1770 (a)(3) amended; (b)(3) re-  
vised.....41417  
404.1799 (c) and (e) amended.....41417

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

416.420 (a) revised.....	33546	Effective date confirmation.....	48576
416.1130 (a) revised.....	33546	50.1 (a) amended.....	26697
416.1442 (g) revised.....	35516	54 Effective date confirmation.....	48576
416.1469 Revised.....	36571	54.4 (a) corrected.....	35134
416.1485 Revised.....	24933	56 Authority citation revised.....	26698
416.1540 Revised.....	41417	58 Authority citation revised.....	26698
416.1545 Revised.....	41418	71 Authority citation revised.....	26698
416.1550 (a) and (d) revised.....	41418	73.75 Regulation at 63 FR 14817	
416.1565 (a) and (g)(3) revised; (e)		confirmed.....	51299
amended.....	41418	74.3602 (b)(2)(v) added.....	20098
416.1599 (c) and (e) amended.....	41418	Regulation at 63 FR 20098 con-	
416.2010 (b)(1)(iii) amended;		firmed.....	45943
(b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v)		101 Technical correction.....	17327
through (x) added.....	33849	Food labeling prohibitions.....	34084,
<b>Chapter V—Employment and</b>		34092, 34097, 34101, 34104, 34107,	
<b>Training Administration, Depart-</b>		34110, 34112, 34115	
<b>ment of Labor (Parts 600—699)</b>		Comment periods reopened.....	48428
646 Added; interim.....	15988	101.13 (g) introductory text and	
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>		(h) introductory text re-	
404.....	31680	moved; (g)(1), (2) and (3) re-	
416.....	32161, 42601	designated as (h)(4)(i), (ii)	
<b>TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		and (iii); (h)(1) and new (4)(i),	
<b>Chapter I—Food and Drug Ad-</b>		(ii) and (iii) revised; (j)(2)(ii),	
<b>ministration, Department of</b>		(p)(2), (q)(2), (3)(ii), (5)(i) and	
<b>Health and Human Services</b>		(6) amended.....	26980
<b>(Parts 1—1299)</b>		101.14 (e)(3) amended.....	26980
2.10 (b)(2) revised.....	51299	101.17 (g) added.....	37055
3 Authority citation revised.....	26697	101.36 (b)(3)(ii)(B), (C) and (iii)	
5 Effective date confirmation.....	48576	revised.....	30620
5.20 (h) revised.....	41960	101.54 (d)(2) revised.....	26980
5.31 (f)(2)(iii) and (iv) removed.....	26697	101.62 (d)(1)(ii)(D), (2)(iii)(C),	
5.33 (c) reinstated; CFR correc-		(iv)(C), (4)(ii)(C) and (5)(ii)(C)	
tion.....	51299	amended.....	26980
5.53 (a)(1) and (b)(1)(i) revised.....	27207	101.69 (c), (d), (l), (m)(4), (n)(3),	
5.73 Removed.....	26697	(4), (o)(3) and (4) amended;	
5.74 Removed.....	26697	(m)(3) revised; (m)(4)(iii) and	
5.200 Revised.....	18314	(5) added.....	26719
5.210 Revised.....	18317	(m)(3) and (4)(iii) corrected.....	40024
5.215 Revised.....	18317	101.70 (j)(2) and (4)(ii) revised;	
10 Authority citation revised.....	32735	(j)(3)(iii) added.....	26719
Effective date confirmation.....	48576	(j)(3)(iii) corrected.....	40024
10.50 (c)(10) removed.....	26697	165 Effective date confirmation	
10.75 (b) amended.....	32735	.....	42198
Regulation at 63 FR 32735		165.110 (b)(4)(iii)(A) table and (C)	
withdrawn.....	50757	table amended;	
16 Effective date confirmation.....	48576	(b)(4)(iii)(G)(3)(iv) note re-	
16.1 (b)(2) amended.....	26697	moved.....	25769
25 Effective date confirmation.....	48576	Regulation at 63 FR 25769 eff.	
25.31 (f) amended.....	26697	date corrected to 2-2-98.....	30621
50 Authority citation revised.....	26697	172.800 Regulation at 60 FR 21702	
		eff. date confirmed; (c)(13)	
		added.....	36362
		172.831 Added.....	16433
		173.300 (b) revised.....	38747

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

173.340 (a)(4) introductory text revised; (a)(4) table amended .....	29134	358 Technical correction .....	46389
175.105 (c)(5) table amended...37248, 51527		358.610 Revised.....	43303
175.125 (a)(8) added; (b)(1) revised .....	51528	369 Authority citation revised.....	26698
177.1430 (b) table amended .....	36175	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
177.2415 Added.....	20315	369.5 Removed.....	26698
178.2010 (b) table amended...27836, 29136, 35135, 36177, 36178, 43875, 45716		369.21 Amended .....	26698
(b) table corrected; CFR correction.....	49285	429 Removed .....	26698
178.3130 (b) table amended .....	38748	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
178.3297 (e) table amended .....	43874	430 Removed .....	26068
178.3400 (c) table amended .....	29551	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
178.3725 Table amended.....	35799	431 Removed .....	26068
179 Technical correction .....	46388	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
179.26 (c)(1) amended.....	43876	432 Removed .....	26068
184.1420 Added.....	24419	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
184.1702 Added.....	28895	433 Removed .....	26068
200 Authority citation revised.....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
Effective date confirmation .....	48576	436 Removed .....	26068
200.15 Revised .....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
201 Authority citation revised.....	26698	440 Removed .....	26068
Effective date confirmation .....	48576	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
201.50 (b) amended .....	26698	441 Removed .....	26068
201.100 (c)(2) amended .....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
201.307 Added .....	27843	442 Removed .....	26068
207 Authority citation revised.....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
Effective date confirmation .....	48576	443 Removed .....	26068
207.25 (b)(2), (4), (5) and (6) amended.....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
207.31 (a)(1), (2), (3) and (c) amended.....	26698	444 Removed .....	26068
210 Authority citation revised.....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
211 Authority citation revised.....	26698	446 Removed .....	26068
310 Authority citation revised.....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
310.545 (a)(27), (28) and (d)(28) added; (d) introductory text revised.....	19802	448 Removed .....	26068
(a)(6)(ii)(B) amended.....	40649	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
(a)(23) and (24) redesignated as (a)(23)(i) and (24)(i); (a)(23)(i) heading, (ii), (24)(i) heading, (ii) and (d)(26) added; (d)(11) revised.....	44998	449 Removed .....	26068
312 Authority citation revised.....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
312.500—310.546 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised.....	26698	450 Removed .....	26068
314 Authority citation revised.....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
Effective date confirmation .....	48576	452 Removed .....	26069
314.170 Amended .....	26698	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
314.430 (f)(6) amended.....	26698	453 Removed .....	26069
341.20 (b)(1) revised .....	40650	Effective date confirmation .....	48576
341.80 (c)(2)(ii), (vii), (d)(2)(i) and (viii) heading revised.....	40650	455 Removed .....	26069
		Effective date confirmation .....	48576
		460 Removed .....	26069
		Effective date confirmation .....	48576
		510.105 (c)(2) revised.....	32980
		510.106 Revised.....	32980
		510.600 (c)(1) table and (2) table amended.....24106, 25164, 26981, 27844, 27845, 29551, 31624, 31931, 36178, 41188, 44381, 44382, 51821	
		510.2158a (b) amended.....	51821
		520 Technical correction .....	46652
		520.154a (a) amended; (d)(4) added .....	38474
		520.452 Added .....	41419
		520.580 (b)(1) amended .....	26981

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

520.870 Added .....	51300	tory text, (a) heading and (b)	
520.905c (d)(1)(iii) added .....	31624	added .....	49003
520.1195 (b) amended .....	38474	556.283 Revised .....	41191
520.1445 (a) and (c) heading re-		556.286 Added .....	38750
vised; (d) added .....	29352	556.500 Revised .....	52158
(c) removed; (d) revised .....	41189	556.600 Revised .....	24107
520.1446 (c) redesignated as (d);		(c) corrected .....	38304
new (d) revised .....	41190	556.720 Revised .....	52158
520.1484 (b) revised; (c)(3) amend-		558 Technical correction .....	46389
ed .....	17329	558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended .....	27845
520.1485 (d)(3) amended .....	45944	558.76 (d)(3)(xv) added .....	38475
520.1660d (a)(3) revised .....	44384	(d)(3)(xv) added .....	38750
520.1720a (b)(3) amended .....	36178	(d)(3)(xvi) added .....	39028
520.2043 (a)(2) revised .....	39727	(d)(1) table amended .....	40825, 44385
(b)(2) amended .....	45945	(d)(3)(xvii) correctly des-	
520.2098 (b) amended .....	29551	ignated .....	48576
522 Technical correction .....	46652	(d)(3)(xviii) added .....	51824
522.84 Added .....	44382	558.78 (d)(3) revised .....	19185
522.90b (b) revised .....	41420	(a)(2), (d)(1) table and (2)(ii)	
522.533 Added .....	44383	amended .....	27845
522.812 (a) revised; (d)(1), (2) and		558.95 (d)(4)(iv) added .....	18836
(3) redesignated as (d)(1)(i),		(d)(1)(xi)(b) and (xii)(b) amend-	
(ii) and (iii); (c), new (d)(1)		ed .....	27845
heading and new (2) added .....	49003	(d)(4)(i)(b), (ii)(b), (iii) intro-	
522.955 (d)(1)(iii) amended .....	26981	ductory text, (d), (iv) intro-	
(d)(1)(i) revised; (d)(1)(iii)		ductory text and (c) amended	
amended .....	41191	.....	44385
522.970 (c) redesignated as (d);		558.120 (d)(1)(iii)(b) amended .....	27845
new (c) added; (b) and new		558.128 (a)(1) and (d)(1) table	
(d) revised .....	38749	amended .....	27845
522.1081 (a)(2)(ii) amended .....	51822	558.145 (a)(1) and (2) amended .....	27845
522.1086 (b) amended; (c) redesign-		558.175 (d)(1)(iii)(b) and (iv)(b)	
ated as (d) .....	29352	amended .....	17948, 27845
522.1183 (b) removed; (e)(1)		558.195 (d) table amended .....	17948, 27845,
amended .....	44384		38475, 51824
522.1222a (c) amended .....	51822	558.305 (a) amended .....	27845
522.1289 Added .....	29552	558.311 (e)(1)(ii) table amended .....	17948
522.1660 (c) added; (d)(1) heading		(b)(2) through (7), (e)(1)(v)	
revised; (d)(1)(iii) amended .....	52158	table, (2)(v) and (3)(v) amend-	
522.1940 (d)(3) added .....	45945	ed .....	27845
522.2005 (b) amended .....	24420	558.340 (a) amended .....	27845
522.2120 Amended .....	24107	558.342 (d)(3)(ii) and (6)(ii)	
522.2121 Added .....	24107	amended .....	27845
524.1044g (b) amended .....	31932	(d)(8) added .....	41191
524.1193 (b) and (d)(2) revised .....	44385	558.355 (a) amended .....	24420
524.2101 (c) amended .....	26981	(b)(8), (9), (f)(1)(iv)(b), (v)(b),	
529.469 Added .....	25164	(xiv)(b), (xv)(b) and (xvi)(b)	
529.1030 (c) redesignated as (d);		amended .....	27845
(b)(1), (2), new (d) introduc-		558.363 (a)(6), (d)(1)(viii) and (ix)	
tory text, (1) and (2)(i) re-		added .....	51823
vised; (d)(2)(iv) and (v) added		558.369 (c) removed; (d) introduc-	
.....	38304	tory text revised; (d)(1), (2)	
529.1186 (b) revised .....	24106	and (3) redesignated as	
556.150 Revised .....	52158	(d)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii); (d)(1)	
556.228 Undesignated text des-		heading and (2) added .....	39028
ignated as (a); new introduc-		558.450 (d)(3)(iii) added .....	41192

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

558.460 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; (d)(1) table revised.....	36179	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717
558.515 (d)(1)(iv)(b) amended.....	17948	803.12 (b) revised.....	26075
(a) and (d)(1)(vi)(b) amended.....	27845	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717
558.530 (c) removed; (d)(5)(x) revised.....	38476	803.17 Introductory text amended.....	26075
558.550 (a)(1), (d)(1)(vii)(c), (ix)(c), (xv)(c) and (xvi)(c) amended.....	27846	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717
558.575 (a)(1) and (2) amended.....	27846	803.18 Heading, (b)(1)(ii) and (2) revised; (a), (b)(1) introductory text and (c) amended; (d) added.....	26075
558.582 (a) amended.....	27846	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717
558.600 (c)(4)(ii) amended.....	27846	803.19 (b) and (c) amended.....	26075
558.680 (c)(1) table amended.....	38750	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717
606.121 (e)(1)(ii) amended.....	16685	803.20 (a) introductory text and (2) amended; (a)(1) revised; (b)(2) added.....	26075
610.11 (g) revised.....	19403	Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717
Regulation at 63 FR 19403 withdrawn in part.....	41718	803.22 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	26076
610.30 Amended.....	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn.....	45717
640.2 (e)(3) amended.....	16685	803.33 Heading revised; (a) introductory text, (2), (5), (7) introductory text, (vi) and (c) amended.....	26076
640.17 Amended.....	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn.....	45717
640.24 (b) amended.....	16685	803.40—803.43 (Subpart D) Added.....	26076
640.64 (c)(2) amended.....	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn.....	45717
640.69 (b) amended.....	16685	803.56 Introductory text, (a) and (b) amended.....	26076
640.70 (a)(3) amended.....	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn.....	45717
640.74 (b)(2) amended.....	16685	803.57 (a), (b), (c)(1) and (d) amended.....	26076
640.101 (a) amended.....	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26076 withdrawn.....	45717
640.102 (c) and (e) amended.....	16685	804 Heading revised.....	26077
640.104 (a) amended.....	16685	Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn.....	45717
800 Authority citation revised.....	26699	804.1 (a) revised.....	26077
801 Interpretation.....	24934	Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn.....	45717
Economic analysis statement.....	29552, 46171, 50660	804.3 (d) revised; (m)(1) and (2) amended.....	26077
801.437 Note added.....	46175	Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn.....	45717
803.1 (a) revised.....	26074	804.25 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (c) removed.....	26077
Regulation at 63 FR 26074 withdrawn.....	45717		
803.3 (c) introductory text amended; (m) through (ee) redesignated as (n) through (ff); (c)(1), new (p) introductory text, (1) and (r)(2) revised; (g) and new (m) added.....	26074		
Regulation at 63 FR 26074 withdrawn.....	45717		
803.9 (c)(2) amended; (c)(3) removed; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(3).....	26075		
Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717		
803.10 Heading, (a)(2) and (c)(5) revised; (b) added.....	26075		
Regulation at 63 FR 26075 withdrawn.....	45717		
803.11 Amended.....	26075		

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

Regulation at 63 FR 26077 withdrawn.....	45717	Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825
806 Heading revised.....	42232	814.120 Revised.....	19189
806.1 (a) and (b)(1) revised.....	42232	Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825
806.2 (f) revised.....	42232	814.124 (a) amended.....	19190
806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 eff. 5-18-98.....	18836	Regulation at 63 FR 19190 withdrawn.....	40825
(a), (b), (c) introductory text and (2) revised; (c)(4), (d) and (e) amended.....	42232	814.126 (a) amended; (b) revised .....	19190
806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 eff. 5-18-98.....	18836	Regulation at 63 FR 19190 withdrawn.....	40825
(a) and (c) revised.....	42233	862.1825 Added.....	40366
806.30 Revised.....	42233	864.1860 Added.....	30142
807 Heading revised.....	51826	868 Preamendment device reten- tion.....	35516
807.3 (d)(2) and (g) revised; (s) added.....	51826	882.5970 Added.....	40651
807.20 (a)(4) revised; (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (c); (c)(3) added.....	51826	884 Preamendment device reten- tion.....	35516
807.22 (c) amended.....	51826	884.6100—884.6190 (Subpart G) Added.....	48436
812 Authority citation revised.....	26699	888.3070 Added.....	40040
814.39 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (f) added.....	20533	890 Preamendment device reten- tion.....	35516
Regulation at 63 FR 20533 withdrawn.....	42699	892.2010 Added.....	23387
814.100 (a)(2) and (d) revised; (e) added.....	19188	(a) and (b) corrected.....	44998
Regulation at 63 FR 19188 withdrawn.....	40825	892.2020 Added.....	23387
814.104 (b) removed; (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); new (b)(5) and new (d) revised; new (c) amended .....	19189	(a) and (b) corrected.....	44998
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	892.2030 Added.....	23387
814.106 Revised.....	19189	892.2040 Added.....	23387
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	892.2050 Added.....	23387
814.108 Revised.....	19189	1240 Technical correction.....	29591
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	1240.70 Removed.....	26078
814.112 (a) introductory text and (b) revised.....	19189	1270.33 (b)(1) amended.....	16685
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825		
814.114 Revised.....	19189	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	2.....	51322
814.116 (a) and (d) amended; (e) added.....	19189	3.....	26690, 40858, 42773, 46718
Regulation at 63 FR 19189 withdrawn.....	40825	5.....	26690, 40858, 42773, 46718
814.118 (e) revised.....	19189	10.....	26690, 32772, 40858, 42773, 46718, 50815
		16.....	26690, 31143, 35551
		20.....	40069, 40858, 42773, 46718
		25.....	26690
		26.....	17744
		50.....	26690
		56.....	26690
		58.....	26690
		70.....	30150
		71.....	26690
		73.....	30150
		74.....	30150
		80.....	30150
		81.....	30150
		82.....	30150
		99.....	31143, 35551
		100.....	27502

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 21 *Proposed Rules—Con.*

101.....	20486, 23624, 24254, 24593, 27016, 30150, 45427
102.....	20148
120.....	20450, 24254, 37057, 40072
165.....	25789
178.....	30150
200.....	26690
201.....	26690, 30150
207.....	26690, 26744, 40858, 42773, 46718
210.....	26690
211.....	26690
310.....	26690, 33592, 40858, 42773, 46718
312.....	26690, 40858, 42773, 46718
314.....	26690
315.....	28301, 41219
316.....	40858, 42773, 46718
334.....	27886, 33592
341.....	38762
369.....	26690
429.....	26690
430.....	26127
431.....	26127
432.....	26127
433.....	26127
436.....	26127
440.....	26127
441.....	26127
442.....	26127
443.....	26127
444.....	26127
446.....	26127
448.....	26127
449.....	26127
450.....	26127
452.....	26127
453.....	26127
455.....	26127
460.....	26127
600.....	40858, 42773, 46718
601.....	28301, 40858, 41219, 42773, 46718
607.....	40858, 42773, 46718
610.....	19431, 40858, 42773, 46718
640.....	40858, 42773, 46718
660.....	40858, 42773, 46718
701.....	30150
800.....	26690
803.....	26129
804.....	26129
806.....	42300
807.....	26744, 51874
808.....	39789
809.....	29174
812.....	26690, 38131
814.....	19196, 20558
820.....	29364
864.....	29174

868.....	44177
874.....	25794, 40673
882.....	40673
884.....	44177
890.....	40677, 44177
1271.....	26744
1300.....	49506
1308.....	18170
1310.....	49506

## TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chapter I—Department of State  
(Parts 1—199)

40.68 Regulation at 63 FR 670 confirmed.....	36366
40.204 Removed.....	16686
41 Authority citation revised.....	48577
41.2 (g)(3) and (4) redesignated as (g)(5) and (6); new (g)(3) and (4) added.....	16893
41.3 (e) amended.....	48577
41.12 Table amended.....	48578
41.21 Heading revised.....	48578
42.22 (c) removed; (d) redesi- gnated as (c).....	48578
41.32 Revised.....	16893
41.33 Revised.....	16894
42.51 (a)(2) and (d) removed; (a)(1) introductory text, (i), and (ii) redesignated as (a) intro- ductory text, (1) and (2).....	48578
42.54 (a)(2) amended.....	48578
42.64 (b) amended.....	48578
41.101 Regulation at 63 FR 671 confirmed; (c)(1) amended.....	36366
41.107 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added; interim.....	24108
41.121 Regulation at 63 FR 671 confirmed.....	36366
41.122 (a)(4) and (h)(9) added.....	16895
50 Authority citation revised.....	20315
50.40 (a) amended.....	20315
51.70 Regulation at 62 FR 62695 confirmed.....	44777
51.80 Regulation at 62 FR 62695 confirmed.....	44777
93 Authority citation revised.....	16687
93.1 (a), (b), (c) and (e) amended .....	16687
121.1 Amended.....	17330
140 Added.....	36574

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

**Chapter II—Agency for International Development, International Development Cooperation Agency (Parts 200—299)**

228.11 (e) revised .....38751  
 228.21 (a) amended; (c)(4) revised ..... 38759  
 228.51 (a) introductory text and (1) revised.....38751  
 228.53 Introductory text and (a) revised.....38752

**Chapter V—United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)**

514 Suspension of applicability ..... 34276  
 Policy statement.....42233  
 514.90 (Subpart H) Added; interim .....34810

*Proposed Rules:*

201.....49682  
 503.....15800

**TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS**

**Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)**

655.601 (a) revised.....33549

**Chapter II—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1200—1299)**

1225 Added; interim .....46886

**Chapter III—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1300—1399)**

1340 Added .....46392

*Proposed Rules:*

1—199 (Ch. I) .....52206  
 655 .....31950, 31957  
 658.....27228  
 1331.....33220, 44415

**TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)**

5.100 Amended .....23853  
 5.214 Amended .....23853  
 5.403 (a) revised; (b) amended .....23853  
 5.520 (c)(1)(ii) and (2)(i) revised ..... 23853  
 5.701—5.705 (Subpart G) Added.....46577  
 5.801 Added .....46591  
 8.28 (a)(5) revised .....23853  
 50.19 (b)(17) revised; interim .....48990

**Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)**

200.3—200.106 (Subpart A) Heading added .....46592  
 200.36 Added.....46592  
 201.20 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....44361  
 201.26 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....44361  
 202.2 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....44361  
 202.3 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....44361  
 202.5 Regulation at 62 FR 65181 confirmed .....44361  
 202.7 Regulation at 62 FR 65182 confirmed; (a) amended .....44361  
 203.3 Regulation at 62 FR 65182 confirmed .....44361  
 203.4 Regulation at 62 FR 65182 confirmed .....44361  
 203.255 (b)(5) revised; interim.....29507  
 206.45 (e) revised; interim .....17656  
 207.260 Added .....46578  
 236.1 Heading revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added ..... 46592  
 266.505 (b)(6) removed.....46578  
 (b)(7) revised.....46593  
 266.507 Added .....45678  
 266.510 (a) revised.....46578

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 24

**Chapter III—Government National Mortgage Association, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 300—399)**

320.5 (a) amended; (e) and (f) added (OMB number); interim .....51251  
 320.13 Revised; interim .....51251

**Chapter IV—Office of Multifamily Housing Assistance Restructuring, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 400—499)**

Chapter IV Established; interim ..... 48943  
 401 Forums .....50527  
 402 Forums .....50527

**Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)**

Chapter V Clarification.....35135  
 570.415 (k)(3)(ii) revised.....31869  
 570.416 Regulation at 63 FR 9683 confirmed .....48438  
 598 Added; interim.....19155

**Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)**

880.201 Amended .....46578  
 880.207 (a) removed .....46578  
 880.601 (d)(1) revised.....46593  
 881.201 Amended .....46578  
 881.207 (a) removed .....46578  
 882 Heading and authority citation revised .....23853  
 882.101 Revised.....23853  
 882.102 Revised.....23853  
 (b) amended.....46578  
 882.106 Removed.....23854

882.108 Removed.....23854  
 882.109 Removed.....23854  
 882.110 Removed.....23854  
 882.111 Removed.....23854  
 882.112 Redesignated as 882.414.....23854  
 882.118 Removed.....23854  
 882.201—882.219 (Subpart B) Removed.....23854  
 882.217 Redesignated as 882.517.....23854  
 882.301—882.335 (Subpart C) Removed.....23854  
 882.401 Revised.....23854  
 882.402 Removed.....23854  
 882.404 Revised ..... 23854, 46579  
 882.406 Redesignated as 882.810.....23857  
 882.407 Revised.....23855  
 882.411 (c) amended .....23855  
 882.413 (c) removed.....23855  
 882.414 Redesignated from 882.112 ..... 23854  
 882.501 Removed.....23855  
 882.502 Removed.....23855  
 882.503 Removed.....23855  
 882.504 Removed.....23855  
 882.505 Removed.....23855  
 882.506 Removed.....23855  
 882.508 Removed.....23855  
 882.511 Heading revised; (a) through (e) redesignated as (b) through (f); new (a) added ..... 23855  
 882.514 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text, (iv) and (v) amended; (d)(2)(vi) redesignated as (d)(1)(vi); (e) revised .....23855  
 882.515 (b) amended; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added ..... 23855  
 882.517 Redesignated from 882.217 ..... 23854  
 882.601—882.606 (Subpart F) Removed.....23854  
 882.701—882.759 (Subpart G) Removed.....23854  
 882.802 Amended .....23855  
 882.803 (b) revised ..... 23855, 46579  
 882.805 (d)(1)(i)(B) amended; (c) revised.....23855  
 882.806 Heading, (a)(3) and (4) revised; (a)(2) amended; (a)(2) undesignated text designated as (a)(2)(ii); (a)(2)(i) added .....23856  
 882.807 (a) and (d) revised.....23856  
 882.808 (d), (i)(1), (3) and (o) amended; (b)(4), (c) and (i)(2) revised.....23857

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

882.810 Removed; new 882.810 re-designated from 882.406; new (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended .....	23857	982.158 (f)(6) amended; (f)(7) re-designated as (f)(8); new (f)(7) added .....	23860
883.302 Amended .....	46579	(a) amended .....	46593
883.310 (a)(1) and (b)(1) removed .....	46579	982.204 (c) revised .....	23860
884.102 Amended .....	46579	982.205 Heading and (c) revised .....	23860
884.110 (b) revised .....	46579	982.206 (b)(1) amended; (a)(2) re-revised .....	23860
886.102 Amended .....	46579	982.207 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added .....	23860
886.113 Heading, (a), (b) and (n) introductory text revised; introductory text, (c) through (h) and (j) through (m) removed .....	46579	982.302 (a) revised .....	23860
886.302 Amended .....	46580	982.303 (b)(1) amended; (b)(2) re-revised .....	23860
886.307 Heading, (a), (b), (m) introductory text and (n) introductory text revised; introductory text, (c) through (h), (j) through (l), (o) and (p) removed .....	46580	982.306 (d) and (e) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (d) added .....	27437
886.318 (d)(1) revised .....	46593	982.316 Added .....	23860
888 Fair market rent schedules .....	51224	Corrected .....	31625
891.180 Added .....	46580	982.352 (c)(7) revised; (c)(8) amended; (c)(9) redesignated as (c)(12); new (c)(9), (10) and (11) added .....	23860
<b>Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)</b>		982.401 (a)(1) amended .....	23861
901.1 (c)(1) existing text designated as (c)(1)(ii); (c)(1)(i) added .....	46617	982.402 (c) revised .....	23861
902 Added .....	46617	982.451 (a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) and (b) .....	23861
965.601 (Subpart F) Added .....	46580	982.452 (b)(2) revised .....	23861
968.103 (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(4) and (5); new (e)(3) and (f)(4) added .....	46107	982.501—982.517 (Subpart K) Added .....	23861
968.112 (f)(4) amended .....	46108	982.552 (a)(1) revised .....	23865
982 Authority citation revised .....	23857	982.601—982.624 Added .....	23865
982.4 Revised .....	23857	982.623 (b)(2)(i) corrected .....	31625
Corrected .....	31625	983.1 Revised .....	23870
982.53 (a) revised .....	23859	983.2 Introductory text amended .....	23870
982.54 (d)(7) revised; (d)(15) through (19) redesignated as (d)(18) through (22); new (d)(15), (16) and (17) added .....	23859	983.3 (d) added .....	23870
982.102 (d) removed .....	23895	983.5 Revised .....	23870, 46580
982.152 (a)(3) added; (c)(1) revised .....	23859	983.7 (b) introductory text and (7) revised; (b)(5) amended; (d) and (f) removed; (b)(8) and (c) added; (c) and (g) redesignated as (d) and (f) .....	23870
982.153 (a) designation and (b) removed .....	23860	983.10 (g)(1)(iii)(B) amended .....	23871
		983.12 Revised .....	23871
		983.13 Revised .....	23871
		983.14 Removed .....	23871
		983.51 (d) introductory text re-revised .....	23871
		983.52 (a) and (c) amended .....	23871
		983.55 (a) and (b) amended .....	23871
		983.101 (b)(3) amended .....	23871
		983.103 (d) amended .....	23871
		983.151 (b)(3) amended .....	23871
		983.201 Revised .....	23871
		983.202 Amended .....	23871

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 24 Chapter IX—Con.

983.203 (a)(1), (b), (d)(6) and (g)(1) amended; (e) added.....	23871
983.204 (e) added.....	23871
983.205 Removed; new 983.205 redesignated from 983.206.....	23871
983.206 Redesignated as 983.205; new 983.206 redesignated from 983.207.....	23871
983.207 Redesignated as 983.206; new 983.207 redesignated from 983.208 and revised.....	23871
983.208 Redesignated as 983.207.....	23871
983.251—983.262 (Subpart F) Added.....	23871
985 Added.....	48555
985.102 Stayed.....	48560
985.105 (a), (b), (d) and (e) stayed.....	48560
985.107 Stayed.....	48560

**Chapter X—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing--Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Interstate Land Sales Registration Program) (Parts 1700—1799)**

1005.101 Revised; interim.....	48990
1005.103 Amended; interim.....	48990
1005.104 (d) and (e) revised; interim.....	48990
1005.105 (d)(2), (3), (4), (e) and (f) revised; interim.....	48990
1005.106 Revised; interim.....	48990
1005.107 (a)(1) and (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) amended; interim.....	48991
1005.111 Revised; interim.....	48991
1005.112 Amended; interim.....	48991

**Chapter XX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 3200—3899)**

3280 Interpretive Bulletin.....	26386
---------------------------------	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

5.....	35650, 35662, 41754
6.....	26022
50.....	30046
55.....	30046
58.....	30046

180.....	26022
200.....	26702, 32958, 35662, 41754
203.....	24736
207.....	26702, 35650, 41754
236.....	35662, 41754
266.....	35650, 35662, 41754
291.....	29496, 35650
570.....	26022
880.....	35650, 35662, 41754
881.....	35650, 41754
882.....	35650, 41754
883.....	35650, 41754
884.....	35650, 41754
886.....	35650, 35662
888.....	24846
891.....	41754
901.....	35672, 40682
965.....	35650, 41754
982.....	35662, 41754
983.....	35650, 41754
3280.....	26392

## TITLE 25—INDIANS

**Chapter III—National Indian Gaming Commission (Parts 500—599)**

514 Technical correction.....	17489
518 Added.....	41969

*Proposed Rules:*

11.....	32631
61.....	36866
291.....	19693
542.....	42940

## TITLE 26--INTERNAL REVENUE

**Chapter I—Internal Revenue Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 1--799)**

1 Authority citation amended.....	16898, 30623, 33555, 36180, 41421, 44389, 47173, 50144
1.32-3T Added.....	34596
1.367(a)-1T (a), (c)(1) and (3)(ii)(C) concluding text amended; (b)(2)(i) and concluding text removed; (c)(2) revised.....	33555
1.367(a)-3 (a), (b) and (d) revised; (c)(1)(iii)(B) amended; (e) through (h) removed; new (e), (f) and (g) added.....	33556

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

1.367(a)-3T Removed.....	33561	20.2056(b)-10 Revised.....	44393
1.367(a)-8 Added.....	33562	20.2056(b)-10T Removed.....	44393
1.367(b)-1 Added.....	33566	31 Authority citation amended	
1.367(b)-4 Added.....	33567	.....	32735
1.367(b)-7 (a) and (b) added.....	33568	31.6302-1 (f)(4) amended.....	32736
1.367(d)-1T (a) amended.....	33568	31.6302-1T Added.....	32736
1.368-1 (e)(6) Example 2 revised		48 Authority citation amended	
.....	50758	.....	35801
1.402(a)-1 (b)(2)(ii)(d) and (c) re-		48.4081-1T Added.....	35801
instated; CFR correction.....	43303	48.4082-6T Added.....	35801
1.411(d)-4 Amended.....	30623	48.4082-7T Added.....	35801
Amended.....	47173	48.4082-8T Added.....	35801
1.411(d)-4T Added (temporary).....	47173	Corrected.....	45910
1.417(e)-1 (d) revised.....	16898	48.4082-9T Added.....	35802
1.417(e)-1T (d) revised.....	16902	48.4082-10T Added.....	35802
1.460-0 Amended.....	36181	48.4091-3T Added.....	35802
1.460-6 (j) added.....	36181	48.4101-2T Added.....	35803
1.460-6T Removed.....	36181	48.4101-3T Added.....	35803
1.465-27 Added.....	41421	48.6427-10T Added.....	35804
1.927(e)-1T Removed.....	50144	48.6427-11T Added.....	35804
1.927(e)-1 Added.....	50144	(c)(4) corrected.....	45910
1.936-11T Added.....	44389	145.4052-1 (a)(2)(ii) redesignated	
1.985-1 Corrected.....	15760	as (a)(2)(ii)(A); new	
(b)(2)(ii)(C)(f) heading and (2)		(a)(2)(ii)(A) amended;	
correctly added.....	15761	(a)(2)(ii)(B) added.....	35804
(c)(6) amended.....	40368	301.6011-2 (a)(1), (b)(1), (2), (c)(1)	
1.985-4 (a) amended.....	40368	heading, (i), (iii), (2), (d), (f),	
1.985-7 (b)(3), (c)(5) and (d)(5) cor-		(g) heading and (2) revised;	
rected.....	15761	(c)(1)(iv) added; (c)(3) and (4)	
1.985-8T Added.....	40368	removed; (e) amended.....	35519
1.1001-5T Added.....	40369	301.6011-2T Removed.....	35520
1.6038B-1 Added.....	33568	301.7623-1 Revised.....	44778
1.6038B-1T Heading, (a) through		301.7623-1T Removed.....	44779
(b)(2), (c) introductory text		602.101 (c) table amended (OMB	
and (f) revised; (b)(3) redesign-		numbers).....	30624, 33570, 34596, 35805,
ated as (b)(4); new (b)(3),			35806, 36181, 44393, 44779
(c)(6) and (g) added.....	33570		
1.6045-1T Removed.....	35519		
1.6045-2T Removed.....	35519		
1.6045-1 (l) revised; (q) amended			
.....	35519		
1.6045-2 (g)(2) revised; (i) amend-			
ed.....	35519		
7.367(b)-1 (a) and (c)(1) revised;			
authority citation removed			
.....	33570		
7.367(b)-4 (a) and (b) revised; au-			
thority citation removed.....	33570		
7.367(b)-7 (a) revised; authority			
citation removed.....	33570		
20.2044-1 (e) Example 8 added.....	44393		
20.2044-1T Removed.....	44393		
20.2056(b)-(7) (d)(3) and (h) Exam-			
ple 6 revised.....	44393		
20.2056(b)-7T Removed.....	44393		

*Proposed Rules:*

1-799 (Ch. I).....	44181
1.....	17973, 19694, 19864, 20156, 24765, 25796,
	27534, 28958, 29961, 32164, 33595,
	34615, 34616, 37296, 38139, 40383,
	41754, 43353, 43354, 44416, 45019,
	46937, 47214, 47455, 48144, 48148,
	48154, 50816
31.....	32774, 50819
48.....	35893
53.....	41486
261.....	43361
301.....	37296, 41486, 43354, 46205

## CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO  
PRODUCTS AND FIREARMSChapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, To-  
bacco and Firearms, Depart-  
ment of the Treasury (Parts  
1—299)

4.21 (e)(5) amended.....	44782	55.141 (a)(7) revised.....	45003
4.24 (b)(1) amended.....	44783	55.163 Amended.....	45003
9.93 (c)(11), (17) and (18) revised; (c)(19) added.....	16904	55.201 (d) revised; (f) added; OMB number.....	45003
9.156 Added.....	33853	55.202 (b) revised.....	45003
9.159 Added.....	16904	55.206 (b) amended.....	45003
19.11 Amended.....	44783	55.218 Amended.....	45003
24.10 Amended.....	44783	55.221 Heading, (a) and (d) re- vised.....	45004
24.76 Heading revised.....	44783	55.222 Amended.....	45004
24.257 (a)(3)(iii) revised; (a)(3)(iv) and (c) added; OMB number .....	44783	55.223 Table amended.....	45004
24.278 (d) revised.....	44783	55.224 Table amended.....	45004
55.11 Amended.....	45001	178.1 (a) revised.....	35522
55.30 (a), (b) and (d) introductory text amended; (c)(4) and (d)(3) revised.....	45002	178.11 Amended.....	35522
55.41 (b)(2) revised.....	45002	178.32 (a)(7), (8)(iii)(B), (d)(7), (8)(ii)(B) amended; (a)(9) and (d)(9) added.....	35522
55.42 Revised.....	45002	178.50 (b) and (c) amended; (d) added.....	35523
55.43 Revised.....	45002	178.99 (c)(7) and (8)(ii)(B) amend- ed; (c)(9) added.....	35523
55.45 (b) amended.....	45002	178.100 (a) existing text des- ignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added; (c) revised.....	35523
55.46 (b) revised.....	45002	178.103 Added.....	37742
55.51 Revised.....	45002	178.130 (a)(1) amended.....	35523
55.63 (d) heading revised.....	45002	178.134 Added.....	35523
55.102 Revised.....	45002	178.141 Introductory text revised .....	35523
55.103 (a)(1) and (2) revised.....	45003	178.144 (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) added.....	35523
55.105 (d) revised.....	45003	194 Authority citation revised.....	44783
55.122 (b)(4), (5), (c)(4) and (5) amended.....	45003	194.239—194.241 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....	44784
55.123 (b)(3), (4), (c)(4), (5) and (d)(3) amended.....	45003	250.11 Amended.....	44784
55.124 (b)(4), (5), (c)(4) and (5) amended.....	45003	251.11 Amended.....	44784
55.125 (a) amended; (b) removed; (c) through (f) redesignated as (b) through (e); heading, (a) introductory text, new (b)(4) and (5) revised.....	45003		
55.127 Amended.....	45003		

*Proposed Rules:*

4.....	27017, 44819, 49883
9.....	45427, 48658
19.....	44819
24.....	44819
178.....	35551
194.....	44819
250.....	44819
251.....	44819

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

**TITLE 28—JUDICIAL  
ADMINISTRATION**

**Chapter I—Department of Justice  
(Parts 0—199)**

0.29—0.29j (Subpart E-4) Added ..... 36847  
 0.29e (a)(1) corrected ..... 40788  
 0.115 Revised ..... 51519  
 0.116 Amended ..... 51519  
 2.1—2.67 Designated as Subpart  
     A; heading added; interim ..... 39176  
 2.20 Amended; interim ..... 39176  
 2.62 Redesignated as 2.68 (Sub-  
     part B); new 2.62 redesi-  
     gnated from 2.63; interim ..... 39176  
 2.63 Redesignated as 2.62; new  
     2.63 redesignated from 2.64;  
     interim ..... 39176  
 2.64 Redesignated as 2.63; new  
     2.64 redesignated from 2.65;  
     interim ..... 39176  
 2.65 Redesignated as 2.64; new  
     2.65 redesignated from 2.66;  
     interim ..... 39176  
 2.66 Redesignated as 2.65; new  
     2.66 redesignated from 2.67;  
     interim ..... 39176  
 2.67 Redesignated as 2.66; interim  
     ..... 39176  
 2.68 (Subpart B) Redesignated  
     from 2.62; interim ..... 39176  
 2.70—2.89 (Subpart C) Added; in-  
     terim ..... 39176  
 16.2 (b)(9) corrected ..... 51401  
 16.3 (a) corrected; CFR correc-  
     tion ..... 51300  
     (a) corrected ..... 51401  
 16.8 (c) corrected ..... 51401  
 16.11 (b)(7) correctly revised ..... 36295  
     (e), (g), (i)(1) and (3) corrected  
     ..... 51401  
 16.40 (a), (b)(1) and (2) corrected  
     ..... 51401  
 16.41 (a) and (c) corrected; CFR  
     correction ..... 51300  
     (a) and (d) corrected ..... 51401  
 16.42 (b) and (c) heading cor-  
     rected ..... 51401  
 16.50 (a) corrected ..... 51401  
 16.54 (c)(4) corrected ..... 51401  
 16 Appendix I corrected ..... 51401  
 33 Heading and authority cita-  
     tion revised ..... 50761  
 33.1—33.80 Designated as Subpart  
     A ..... 50761

33.1—33.3 (Subpart A) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.1 Amended ..... 50761  
 33.3 Amended ..... 50761  
 33.10—33.12 (Subpart B) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.20—33.23 (Subpart C) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.30—33.32 (Subpart D) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.40—33.41 (Subpart E) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.40 Amended ..... 50761  
 33.50—33.52 (Subpart F) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.60—33.61 (Subpart G) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.70—33.71 (Subpart H) Designa-  
     tion removed ..... 50761  
 33.80 (Subpart I) Designation re-  
     moved ..... 50761  
 33.100—33.103 (Subpart B) Added  
     ..... 50761  
 92 Heading and authority cita-  
     tion revised ..... 50146  
 92.1—92.6 Designated as Subpart  
     A ..... 50146  
 92.7—92.13 (Subpart B) Added ..... 50146

*Proposed Rules:*

23 ..... 38765  
 25 ..... 43893

**TITLE 29—LABOR**

**Chapter IV—Office of Labor-Man-  
agement Standards, Depart-  
ment of Labor (Parts 400—499)**

406.10 OMB number ..... 46888  
 408.13 OMB number ..... 46888

**Chapter X—National Mediation  
Board (Parts 1200—1299)**

1208 Authority citation revised  
     ..... 44394  
 1208.2 Revised ..... 44394  
 1208.6 Revised ..... 44395

**Chapter XVII—Occupational  
Safety and Health Administra-  
tion, Department of Labor (Parts  
1900—1999)**

1910 Meeting ..... 39029

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

(d)(3), (j)(9)(i)(A), (B) and (n)(2) revised; (j)(10) through (14) added.....	50729
1915 Meeting.....	39029
1926 Meeting.....	39029

## Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

2520.102-3 (u) revised; interim.....	48375
--------------------------------------	-------

## Chapter IV—Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 400—499)

4011 Appendix A amended.....	38306
4022.7 (b)(1) revised; (d) added.....	38306
4041A.43 (b)(1) amended.....	38306
4044 Appendix B amended.....	38083, 43623, 49286
4044.52 (b) introductory text re- vised.....	38306
4044.54 Amended.....	38306
4050.2 Amended.....	38306
4050.5 (a)(2) amended.....	38306
4050 Appendix A amended.....	38306
4281.13 (a) introductory text amended; (b) removed; (a)(1) through (5) redesignated as (a) through (e).....	38307
4281.14 Heading and (a) amended .....	38307
4281.15 Removed.....	38307

*Proposed Rules:*

56.....	40800
57.....	40800
77.....	40800
1915.....	41755
1926.....	43452
2510.....	50542
2520.....	48376
2560.....	48390

## TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

## Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

21 Removed.....	47119
24 Removed.....	47119
75.506 (d) revised.....	47119
75.1909 (c)(5) correctly revised; CFR correction.....	50993

## Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

250.101 (e) Table 1 amended.....	37068
250.806 (a)(3) revised.....	37068
250.1000 (c) revised.....	43880
250.1001 Amended.....	43881
250.1007 Heading and (a) intro- ductory text revised; (a)(2) amended.....	43881
250.1404 (d) added.....	42711
253 Added (OMB numbers pend- ing).....	42711
Workshop.....	43624
253.15 (f) corrected.....	48578

## Chapter VI—Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior (Parts 600—699)

602 Removed; interim.....	40178
---------------------------	-------

## Chapter VII—Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior (Parts 700—999)

901.15 Table amended.....	35807
904.15 Table amended.....	49430
914.15 Table amended.....	39729, 51829
914.16 (n), (p) and (gg) removed .....	51829
917.15 Table amended.....	40827, 41427
917.16 (b) removed.....	40827
(n) added.....	41427
917.17 (a) removed.....	40827
Corrected.....	47091
918.15 Table corrected.....	38881
924.10 (b) removed.....	43320
924.15 Table amended.....	43321
924.16 (a) and (e) removed; (f) through (n) added.....	43321
926.30 Revised.....	40794
934.15 Table amended.....	49434
934.16 (y) and (z) removed.....	49434
935.15 Table amended.....	51833
936.15 Table amended.....	42579
948.15 Table amended.....	37777
948.16 (nnn) and (ooo) revised; (ppp) removed.....	37777

*Proposed Rules:*

26.....	47120
29.....	47120
56.....	45973

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

57.....45973, 47120  
 70.....47123  
 71.....47123  
 72.....37796, 41755  
 75.....37796, 38066, 41755, 47120, 47122  
 77.....45973  
 90.....47123  
 206.....36868, 38355, 40073  
 707.....40871, 46951  
 874.....40871, 46951  
 901.....45192  
 902.....42774  
 904.....41506, 48661  
 917.....45430  
 920.....50176  
 924.....44192  
 934.....50177  
 938.....40237, 45199, 45973, 51324  
 944.....36868  
 948.....39790  
 950.....40384

**TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY**

**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)**

1.16 (a) through (d) and (f) through (j) revised.....39733  
 1.17 (a)(1) through (5), (b), (c), (d), (l), (m), (r) and (s) revised.....39733  
 1.18 Revised.....39733  
 1.20 (d) through (g) revised.....39733  
 1.21 (a)(6)(ii) revised.....39734  
 1.492 (a) through (d) revised.....39734

**Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)**

103 Technical correction.....37777  
 103.22 Revised.....50156

**Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)**

208 Revised.....51502  
 285 Regulation at 62 FR 34179 confirmed.....46140  
 285.1 Regulation at 62 FR 36210 confirmed; (a) amended; (g), (m), (n) and (o) revised; (j)(5) added.....46145

285.4 Added.....44988  
 317 Authority citation revised.....38041  
 317.0 Revised.....38041  
 317.1 (d) revised.....38041  
 317.8 Appendix amended.....38041  
 317.9 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1) redesignated as (b); new (b) table amended.....38041  
 321 Authority citation revised.....38042  
 321.0 (a) and (b) revised.....38042  
 321.1 (o) revised.....38042  
 321.3 (c) revised.....38042  
 321.6 Revised.....38042  
 321.7 (a) and (g) revised.....38042  
 321.9 (a) revised.....38042  
 321.12 Revised.....38042  
 321.25 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1) redesignated as (b); new (b) table amended.....38042  
 321 Appendix amended.....38042, 38043  
 330 Authority citation revised.....38044  
 330.1 (f) revised.....38044  
 330.5 (a) revised.....38044  
 330.6 (a) revised.....38044  
 330.7 Revised.....38044  
 330.8 Revised.....38044  
 330.9 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1) redesignated as (b); new (b) table amended.....38044  
 330.10 Revised.....38044  
 357 Determination.....35807, 50159  
 359 Added.....38044  
 359.2 (e)(1)(i) through (v) revised.....45946  
 359.3 (b)(1) revised.....45947  
 360 Added.....38049

**Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)**

501.803 Correctly revised.....35809  
 515.560 Corrected.....35808  
 538 Added.....35810  
 560.525 Corrected.....35808

*Proposed Rules:*

103.....37085  
 285.....41688, 44991

**TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE**

**Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)**

83 Removed.....43624

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 32 Chapter I—Con.

84 Removed.....	43624
199.6 (a)(11) removed; (a)(12) re-designated as (a)(11) .....	48445
199.9 (m) added.....	48445
199.14 (a)(1) introductory text, (i)(C)( <del>iv</del> ), (ii)(C)( <del>10</del> ) and (iii)(D)( <del>1</del> ) amended; (a)(1)(ii)(C)( <del>2</del> ), ( <del>3</del> ), ( <del>4</del> ), (iii)(B), (D)( <del>5</del> ), (E)( <del>1</del> )( <del>1</del> )(A), (B), ( <del>ii</del> )(A), (B), (G)( <del>3</del> ) introductory text, (d)(3)(iv) and (h) introductory text revised; (a)(1)(ii)(D)( <del>5</del> ) through ( <del>8</del> ) redesignated as (a)(1)(ii)(D)( <del>6</del> ) through ( <del>9</del> ); new (a)(1)(ii)(D)( <del>5</del> ) and (h)(1)(iii)(D) added.....	48446
199.15 (b)(4)(iii)(B), (c)(2), (d)(2)(iii), (e)(3)(i) and (ii) revised.....	48447
199.18 (d)(3)(v) introductory text revised.....	48448
204.4 (c)(1)(vii) thorough (ix) corrected .....	36992
204.6 (a)(1), (4) and (b)(1)(v) corrected .....	36992
204.8 Corrected.....	36992
234.1 Amended .....	49003
234.7 (e) amended .....	49003
234.13 (e) amended.....	49003
234.17 (b)(3)(i), (ii), (c)(1)(ii), (2), (3)(i), (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended.....	49003

## Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

588 Removed .....	37069
-------------------	-------

## Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

706.2 Tables One and Three amended.....	44785
---	-------

## Chapter XIX—Central Intelligence Agency (Parts 1900—1999)

1903 Revised.....	44786
-------------------	-------

*Proposed Rules:*

44 .....	45975
199.....	36651
299.....	52208
581.....	51875
655.....	37296

## TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

## Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

100 Temporary regulations list .....	45171
100.35-T05-045 Added (temporary) .....	36850
100.35-T05-47 Added (temporary) .....	36851
100.35-T05-063 Added (temporary) .....	40653
100.35T-07-008 Added (temporary) .....	36182
Revised (temporary).....	50161
100.35T-07-049 Added (temporary) .....	43322
100.35-T08-040 Added (temporary) .....	38752
100.35-T08-051 Added (temporary) .....	49004
100.35-T08-054 Added (temporary) .....	47426
100.35-T08-058 Added (temporary) .....	48579
100.35-T08-060 Added (temporary) .....	50160
100.109 Added .....	37492
100.114 Implementation (temporary) .....	45395
100.116 Added .....	37249
100.201 Implementation (temporary).....	36182, 36183
100.501 Implementation (temporary) .....	36849
100.505 (b) revised.....	39236
100.509 (a)(1), (b)(2) introductory text and (c) revised; Table 1 added.....	42580
100.710 Revised.....	41719
100.1101 Implementation (temporary) .....	38308
100.1102 Table 1 amended .....	37491
117 Temporary drawbridge operation regulations .....	37251, 39029, 40654, 40655, 41720, 43080, 45395, 47174, 49287
117.253 (a) suspended; (c) added; eff. 3-11-98 through 11-23-98 .....	45397
117.459 Revised.....	40654
117.465 (g) added; eff. 10-5-98 through 11-6-98.....	47428

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(g) added (temporary).....51302  
 117.467 (b) suspended; (c) added;  
 eff. 7-6-98 through 11-10-98 .....35821  
 117.683 Redesignated as 117.682;  
 new 117.683 redesignated  
 from 117.684 .....49822  
 117.684 Redesignated as 117.683;  
 117.684 added .....49822  
 117.685 Revised.....49822  
 117.721 Added .....43323  
 117.822 Revised.....37251  
 117.991 Removed.....47427  
 117.1097 Revised .....49288  
 155.710 (e) introductory text, (1),  
 (2) and (3) revised .....35826  
 155.715 Added .....35826  
 160.207 (d) and (e) revised.....44117  
 165 Temporary regulations list  
 .....45171  
 165.T01-080 Added (temporary) .....40656  
 165.T01-082 Added (temporary) .....39238  
 165.T01-083 Added (temporary) .....39237  
 165.T01-102 Added (temporary) .....42234  
 165.T01-113 Added (temporary) .....45949  
 165.T01-114 Added (temporary) .....46178  
 165.T01-115 Added (temporary) .....45177  
 165.T01-123 Added (temporary) .....45948  
 165.T01-130 Added (temporary) .....46889  
 165.T01-131 Added (temporary) .....46890  
 165.T01-144 Added (temporary) .....49823  
 165.T07-013 Heading and (a) re-  
 vised (temporary) .....38477  
 165.T07-023 Added (temporary) .....46176  
 165.T07-053 Added (temporary) .....47429  
 165.T08-024 Added (temporary) .....36852  
 165.T08-038 Added (Temporary).....37493  
 165.T08-047 Added (temporary) .....46891  
 165.T11-089 Added (temporary) .....46653  
 165.T17-003 Added (temporary) .....45950  
 165.1115 Added.....38754  
 165.1116 Added.....38308  
 Correctly designated.....46889

**Chapter IV—Saint Lawrence Sea-  
 way Development Corporation,  
 Department of Transportation  
 (Parts 400—499)**

402.100 Corrected.....36992  
 402.210 Corrected.....36992  
 402.211 Corrected.....36992  
 402.320 Corrected.....36992  
 402.428 Corrected.....36992

*Proposed Rules:*

1—199 (Ch. I) .....36384

55 .....51878  
 100.....36197, 46206, 50179  
 110 .....37297, 39651  
 117.....43126, 45978, 45980, 48453, 50821  
 165 .....39256, 40583, 42304, 47455

**TITLE 34—EDUCATION**

**Subtitle A—Office of the Sec-  
 retary, Department of Education  
 (Parts 1—99)**

74 OMB circular applicability .....36144  
 80 OMB circular applicability .....36144

**Chapter VI—Office of Post-  
 secondary Education, Depart-  
 ment of Education (Parts  
 600—699)**

600.2 Amended .....40622  
 600.9 (b)(2)(ii) amended .....40622  
 600.40 (a)(1)(iv)(A) and (B)  
 amended; (a)(1)(iv)(C) re-  
 moved.....40622  
 600.41 (a)(1)(ii)(F) and (G) amend-  
 ed; (a)(1)(ii)(H) and (e)(3) re-  
 moved.....40623  
 600.55 (a)(5)(i)(A) amended .....40623  
 662 Revised .....46361  
 663 Revised .....46363  
 664 Revised .....46366  
 668.1 (c)(3), (7) and (11) removed;  
 (c)(4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10) and  
 (12) redesignated as (c)(3)  
 through (8) and (10); new  
 (c)(9) added .....40623  
 668.2 (b) amended.....40623  
 668.8 (d)(3) amended .....40623  
 668.13 (a)(4)(i) introductory text  
 and (d)(2)(i) amended.....40623  
 668.14 (b)(4)(ii) removed;  
 (b)(4)(iii) through (vi) redesi-  
 gnated as (b)(4)(ii) through  
 (v); new (b)(4)(ii), (7), (15),  
 (17) and (23) amended; (b)(8),  
 (11) and (16) revised .....40623  
 668.16 (e)(2)(i) and (j)(1) amended;  
 (m)(1) introductory text, (i)  
 and authority citation re-  
 vised .....40624  
 668.19 (a)(3)(iv), (v) and (vi)  
 amended .....40624  
 668.20 (c) introductory text and  
 (d)(2) revised.....40624  
 668.21 (a)(1) amended.....40624

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 34 Chapter VI—Con.

668.22 (c)(2)(ii) revised; (f)(1)(ii), (2)(i), (g)(2)(ii)(B), (3)(ii) and (h)(1) introductory text, (iv), (v), (vi), (2)(ii) through (v) and (i) amended;.....	40624
668.25 (c)(4) introductory text and (ii) amended.....	40624
668.26 (b)(4), (6), (c)(2), (d)(2) introductory text, (3) introductory text and (i) amended.....	40624
668.32 (c)(1) and (k)(5) amended.....	40624
668.42 (b) introductory text revised.....	40625
668.43 (c)(6) amended.....	40625
668.46 (a)(1), (2)(ii), (5)(i) and (ii) amended.....	40625
668.48 Note amended.....	40625
668.49 (a)(1)(iii) and (b) amended; (a)(1)(vi) added; (d) revised.....	40625
668.51 (a) amended.....	40625
668.54 (a)(2)(i) amended.....	40625
668.55 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (d)(2) amended.....	40625
668.58 (a)(1)(i), (2)(ii)(A) and (iii) revised; (a)(1)(ii), (iii), (c), (d)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(1)(iv) added.....	40625
668.59 (b)(1), (c) introductory text and (1)(ii) amended; (d)(1) revised.....	40625
668.60 (b) introductory text, (1)(i)(A), (B), (D), (iii) and (d) amended; (b)(1)(i)(C), (ii) and (e)(2) revised.....	40625
668.61 (a)(2)(ii)(B) and (b) amended; (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(2) added.....	40626
668.81 (e) removed.....	40626
668.83 (c)(2)(i)(B), (iii)(D) and (d)(1)(iii) amended.....	40626
668.94 (a) introductory text and (5) amended.....	40626
668.130 (a) and (b) amended.....	40626
668.131 Amended.....	40626
668.132 (a)(2) and (b) amended.....	40626
668.133 (a) introductory text and (1)(i) amended.....	40626
668.134 (a) introductory text, (1), (3), (b)(1) and (2) amended.....	40626
668.136 (a) and (b) introductory text amended.....	40626
668.137 (a) and (b) amended.....	40626
668.138 (a) and (b) revised.....	40626
668.139 (b) and (d) revised.....	40626
668.166 (a)(1) amended.....	40626

668.167 (a)(3) revised.....	40626
668.171 OMB number.....	40348
668.172 (c)(5)(ii) amended; OMB number.....	40348
668.173 (b) revised.....	40348
668.174 OMB number.....	40348
(c)(3)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) introductory text and (B) amended.....	40349
668.175 OMB number.....	40348
(f), (2)(i), (3)(i), (ii), (g)(1)(i)(A) and (ii) amended.....	40349
668 Appendix G amended.....	40349
685 Appendix A revised.....	39010

*Proposed Rules:*

303.....	43866
304.....	37466
668.....	37714
674.....	49798
682.....	49798

## TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL

**No amendments to 35 CFR have been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER since July 1, 1998.**

## TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY

## Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

242 Meetings.....	46394
242.25 (k)(9)(ii) table, (10)(ii) table and (23)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99.....	46150
(k)(26)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99.....	46151

## Chapter III—Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army (Parts 300—399)

327.30 Appendixes A and C amended; eff. 8-17-98.....	35828
--	-------

## Chapter XI—Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Parts 1100—1199)

1192.31 (c) revised.....	51697, 51702
1192.153 (c) revised; (d) added.....	51698, 51702

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

1192.157 (b) revised.....51698, 51702  
 1192.159 Revised.....51698, 51702  
 1192.161 Added .....51700, 51702  
 1192 Figures 1 and 2 added.....51701, 51702  
 Appendix A amended .....51702, 51702

**Chapter XII—National Archives and Records Administration (Parts 1200—1299)**

1220.40 Amended ..... 35829  
 1220.54 Amended ..... 35829  
 1222.20 (b)(3) amended ..... 35829  
 1228.26 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.46 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.50 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.54 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.60 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.74 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.78 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.92 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.94 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.104 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.124 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.152 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.154 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.156 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.190 Amended ..... 35829  
 1228.222 (a)(3) amended..... 35829  
 1228.224 Amended ..... 35829  
 1230.7 Amended ..... 35829  
 1230.50 Amended ..... 35830  
 1234.10 (a) amended..... 35830  
 1238.2 Amended ..... 35830

*Proposed Rules:*

1.....49312  
 3.....49312  
 242.....40682, 43990  
 1001.....50024  
 1002.....50024  
 1003.....50024  
 1004.....50024  
 1005.....50024  
 1006.....50024  
 1007.....50024  
 1008.....50024  
 1009.....50024  
 1190.....39542, 51881  
 1191.....39542, 51881  
 1202.....45433  
 1254.....42776  
 1281.....45203

**TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADE-MARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS**

**Chapter I—Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce (Parts 1—199)**

1.53 Regulation at 63 FR 5734 confirmed.....36185  
 1.492 (a)(5) corrected.....46892  
 1.801—1.825 (Subpart G) Appendix B removed .....48448  
 2.76 (a), (g) and (h) revised.....48097  
 2.85 (e) revised .....48097  
 2.87 (c) revised .....48097  
 2.101 (d)(1) revised.....48097  
 2.102 (d) revised.....48097  
 2.111 (b) and (c)(1) revised.....48097  
 2.117 (a) and (b) revised.....48097  
 2.119 (d) revised.....48097  
 2.120 (e) and (h) redesignated as (e)(1) and (h)(1); (e)(2) and (h)(2) added; (a), new (e)(1), (g)(1) and new (h)(1) revised ..... 48098  
 (a) revised.....52159  
 2.121 (a)(1), (c) and (d) revised.....48099  
 2.122 (b)(1), (d)(1) and (2) revised ..... 48099  
 2.123 (b) and (f) revised .....48099  
 2.125 (c) revised.....48099  
 2.127 (a), (b), (d), (e)(1) and (f) revised .....48099  
 (a) revised.....52159  
 2.134 (a) revised.....48100  
 2.146 (e)(1) revised.....48100  
 3 Heading revised .....52159  
 3.41 Revised.....48100, 52159

**Chapter II—Copyright Office, Library of Congress (Parts 200—299)**

201.17 (h)(2)(iv) amended .....39738  
 253.3 Added .....49836  
 256.2 (a)(1) and (c) amended .....39739

*Proposed Rules:*

201.....47215

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

**TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES,  
AND VETERANS' RELIEF****Chapter I—Department of  
Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)**

3.311 (b)(2)(xxi) and (xxii) amended; (b)(2)(xx)(iii) and (xxiv) added.....	50994	21.4215 Added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35836
3.358 Heading and (a) revised.....	45006	21.4216 Added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35836
3.361 Added.....	45006	21.5001—21.5296 (Subpart G) Au- thority citation revised.....	35836
3.362 Added.....	45007	21.5130 (b) and (c) removed; (d) through (g) redesignated as (b) through (e); eff. 7-31-98.....	35836
3.363 Added.....	45007	21.5200 Introductory text amend- ed; (h) removed; (i) revised; (j) redesignated as (h); new (j) through (o) added; eff. 7- 31-98.....	35836
3.800 Introductory text added.....	45007	21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Au- thority citation revised.....	35837
4.104 Amended.....	37779	21.7042 Heading, (d)(2) and (3) re- vised; (d)(4) and authority cita- tion added; OMB number .....	45718
17.55 Introductory text amended; (h) removed; (i), (j) and (k) redesignated as (h), (i) and (j).....	39515	21.7133 Revised; eff. 7-31-98.....	35837
17.56 Redesignated as 17.57; new 17.56 added.....	39515	21.7135 (i) introductory text, (1), (2), (j)(1) and (k)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-98.....	35837
17.57 Redesignated from 17.56.....	39515	21.7158 Heading, (b)(2) and au- thority citation revised; eff. 7-31-98.....	35837
17.84 Removed.....	48102	21.7500—21.7807 (Subpart L) Au- thority citation revised.....	35837, 45718
17.96 Introductory text amended; (a) authority citation re- moved; authority citation added.....	37780	21.7540 (c) and (d) authority cita- tion revised; OMB number.....	45718
17.128 Revised.....	39515	21.7624 (b) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....	35837
17.270—17.278 Undesignated cen- ter heading and sections added.....	48102	21.7633 Revised; eff. 7-31-98.....	35837
21.3023 Heading, (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(3) amended; OMB number.....	45718	21.7635 (e) introductory text, (1), (2), (f)(1) and (g)(1) amended; eff. 7-31-98.....	35837
21.4000—21.4279 (Subpart D) Au- thority citation revised.....	35831	21.7658 Heading, (b) heading and (2) revised; (b)(1) introduc- tory text, (i) and (ii) amend- ed; eff. 7-31-98.....	35837
21.4008 Amended; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4133 Removed; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4134 Removed; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4135 (f), (j)(1), (k) heading and (1) revised; (j) introductory text and (k) introductory text added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4146 (e) amended; eff. 7-31-98 .....	35831		
21.4152 (b)(2) amended; eff. 7-31- 98.....	35831		
21.4202 (a) and (b) removed; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4207 Removed; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4208 Removed; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4210 Added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35831		
21.4211 Added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35833		
21.4212 Added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35834		
21.4213 Added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35834		
21.4214 Added; eff. 7-31-98.....	35834		

*Proposed Rules:*

1.....	48455
2.....	48455
17.....	37299

**TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE****Chapter I—United States Postal  
Service (Parts 1—999)**

20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim.....	37252
IMM stayed in part; incorpora- tion by reference.....	38478

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

IMM amended; incorporation  
by reference.....40181, 41427

IMM amended; incorporation  
by reference; interim.....40181, 41427,  
44789

111 DMM amended; incorpora-  
tion by reference.....37254, 37967,  
38084, 38310, 39239, 40828

233 Authority citation revised.....52159

233.2 (b)(2) amended.....52159

241.4 Revised.....46656

775—778 (Subchapter K) Heading  
revised.....45719

775 Heading and authority cita-  
tion revised.....45719

775.1 Revised.....45719

775.3 Revised.....45719

775.4 (a) and (b) redesignated as  
775.5 and 775.6; new 775.4  
added.....45719

775.5 Redesignated as 775.8; new  
775.5 redesignated from  
775.4(a) and revised.....45719

775.6 Redesignated as 775.9; new  
775.6 redesignated from  
775.4(b).....45719

Revised.....45720

775.7 Redesignated as 775.10.....45719

Added.....45721

775.8 Redesignated as 775.11.....45719

775.9 Redesignated as 775.12.....45719

(a)(1), (4), (b)(2), (3) introduc-  
tory text and (i) revised;  
(b)(1) amended.....45721

775.10 Redesignated as 775.13.....45719

(a)(4) added.....45722

775.11 Redesignated as 775.14.....45719

(a)(1) amended; (b)(2)(ii), (c)(2),  
(4), (5) introductory text, (iv)  
and (d)(1) revised.....45722

775.13 (a)(4) revised.....45722

775.14 (b) revised.....45722

777 Transferred to subchapter K  
.....45722

778 Transferred to subchapter K  
.....45722

**Chapter III—Postal Rate  
Commission (Parts 3000—3099)**

3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Ap-  
pendix A amended.....39030

*Proposed Rules:*

111.....45440, 46719

501.....46728

502.....46719, 46728

3001.....46732, 47456

**TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF  
ENVIRONMENT**

**Chapter I—Environmental  
Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)**

Chapter I Product categories  
final listing.....48792

9.1 Table amended (OMB num-  
bers).....39739, 40657, 44132, 48815,  
48831, 50326

52 State implementation plan  
determinations.....39515, 49434

52.50 (c)(72) added.....49006

52.76 Existing text designated as  
(a); (b) added.....50764

52.123 (h) added.....41350

52.124 (c) added.....41350

52.127 Added.....41350

52.128 Added.....41350

Appendix A corrected.....43449

52.220 (c)(247)(i)(A)(2) added.....39751

(c)(239)(i)(E)(4) added.....40829

(c)(194)(i)(G) added.....40831

(c)(244)(i)(A)(2) added.....42721

(c)(187)(i)(C)(2) added.....42723

(c)(241)(i)(A)(3) added.....42726

(c)(188)(i)(C)(2) added.....43629

(c)(197)(i)(C)(2), (225)(i)(A)(3)  
and (231)(i)(B)(3) added.....43884

(c)(242)(i)(A)(1), (248)(i)(A)(2),  
(B)(1) and (254)(i)(A)(2) added  
.....43887

(c)(240)(i)(A)(5) and (244)(i)(C)  
added.....44135

(c)(29)(vi)(B) and (164)(i)(C)(3)  
added.....44398

(c)(207)(i)(C)(6), (241)(i)(C) and  
(244)(i)(D) added.....44790

(c)(169) added.....46662

(c)(199)(i)(E)(1) added.....46891

(c)(184)(i)(C)(2) and (254)(i)(F)  
added.....47182

(c)(256) added.....51835

52.222 (a)(5) added.....50766

(a)(4) and (b)(2) added.....50769

52.348 Existing text designated  
as (a); (b) added.....38089

52.473 Existing text designated  
as (a); (b) added.....36585

52.474 (c) added.....36858

52.570 (c)(49) added.....45176

52.719 (a) revised.....47434

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

52.725 (f) added.....	47434	59.202 Corrected.....	52319
52.726 (s) added; eff. 8-31-98.....	35844	59.204 (c)(1) corrected.....	52319
52.770 (c)(123) added; eff. 8-31-98.....	35839	59.208 (e)(1) corrected; (j) correctly designated.....	52319
52.777 (t) added.....	40044	59.400—59.413 (Subpart D) Added.....	48877
52.920 (c)(89) added.....	39741	60 Authority delegation notices.....	50162, 50163
(c)(87) added.....	39743	60.4 (c) table amended.....	45727
(c)(91) added.....	46898	(c) table corrected.....	49382
52.938 Added.....	40046	60.40a (b) revised.....	49453
52.970 (c)(77) added.....	47431	60.41a Amended.....	49453
52.1020 (c)(39) added.....	42728	60.44a (a) introductory text and (c) introductory text revised; (d) added.....	49453
52.1031 Table amended.....	42728	60.46a (i) added.....	49454
52.1070 (c)(130) added.....	45399	60.47a (c) revised; (k) and (l) added.....	49454
(c)(131) and (132) added.....	46663	60.49a (i) amended; (j) added.....	49454
(c)(133), (134) and (135) added.....	47179	60.40b (h) and (i) added.....	49454
52.1072 (d) added.....	47179	60.44b (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text, (c), and (e) introductory text revised; (l) added.....	49454
52.1073 (e) added.....	47179	60.48b (b) revised.....	49455
52.1075 (f) added.....	36858	60.49b (v) added.....	49455
52.1174 (q) removed.....	40371	62.1350—62.1352 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	40373
52.1320 (c)(106) added.....	36854	62.5860—62.5862 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	40052
(c)(107) added.....	38756	62.5870—62.5872 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	43083
(c)(108) added.....	45727	62.6350 (b)(3) added.....	45727
52.1580 (b) revised.....	45401	62.6600—62.6602 (Subpart BB) Added.....	36861
52.1581 Added.....	45401	62.8103 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	41429
52.1582 (e) added.....	45402	62.8870—62.8872 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	42238
(f) added.....	45404	62.10100 (b)(3) and (c)(3) amended.....	40048
52.1620 Redesignated as 52.1640; new 52.1620 added.....	37495	62.10150 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	40049
(c) table amended.....	48109	62.11610 Added.....	47437
52.1623 Added.....	48109	63.14 (b)(19) and (c)(3) added.....	50326
52.1640 Redesignated from 52.1620; heading and (a) revised.....	37495	63.99 (a)(3) added.....	38480
52.1670 (c)(94) added.....	46659	63.404 Introductory text and (b) revised; (c) and (d) added.....	39519
52.1820 (c)(30) added.....	45727	63.446 (i) correctly revised.....	42239
52.1835 Added.....	45727	(g) revised.....	49459
52.1885 (a)(8) added.....	36587	63.447 (d)(1) correctly revised.....	42239
(a)(9) added.....	37258	63.542 Amended.....	45011
(a)(10) added.....	44400		
52.1970 (c)(126) added.....	39747		
52.2020 (c)(135) added.....	47436		
52.2026 (a)(1), (3), (4), (5), (b)(2), (3), (4), (6), (11), (12) and (13) removed.....	46667		
(a)(2) amended.....	46668		
Introductory text revised; (b)(1), (5), (7) through (10) and (14) removed.....	49441		
52.2059 (b) added.....	47436		
52.2270 (c)(111) added; eff. 8-31-98.....	35841		
52.2320 (c)(40) added.....	43627		
52.2425 (d) added.....	36858		
59 Added.....	48815		
59.201—59.214 (Subpart C) Added.....	48831		

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

63.543 (g) revised.....	45011	73.21 (a), (b) and (c)(1) table amended; (a) table added; (c)(2) revised.....	51765
63.544 (g) redesignated as (h); new (g) added.....	45011	73.27 (a)(3) removed; (a)(2), (b)(2) through (5) and (c)(2) through (5) revised.....	51765
63.546 (a) revised.....	45011	73.70 (b) revised.....	51766
63.547 (b) revised.....	45011	80.29 (a)(1) introductory text revised.....	49465
63.548 (e) introductory text revised; (k) added.....	45011	80.70 (m) amended.....	43049
63.640 (k)(2)(vii), (n)(1), (3), (6) and (o)(2) revised; (n)(8), (9) and (r) added.....	44140	(k) revised.....	52104
63.641 Amended.....	44141	81.305 Amended.....	37279, 39751
63.644 (a) amended.....	44141	81.315 Amended.....	39435
63.645 (f)(4) amended; (f)(5) revised.....	44141	81.318 Amended.....	39436, 44145
63.648 (e) revised.....	44141	Corrected.....	42489
63.654 (a) and (h)(6) amended; (d)(1), (f) introductory text and (1)(i)(A) revised; (f)(6) added.....	44141	81.323 Amended.....	39436
63.640—63.679 (Subpart CC) Appendix amended.....	44142, 44143	81.333 Amended.....	39436
63.741 (f) and (i) amended; (j) revised.....	46532	81.336 Amended.....	39437
63.742 Amended.....	46533	82 Determination.....	42728
63.744 (b)(3) amended; (c)(5) added; Table 1 revised.....	46533	82.1 Revised.....	41642
63.745 (c)(1) through (4) and (g)(2)(v) revised.....	46533	82.2 Removed.....	41642
63.746 (b)(4)(ii)(C) added.....	46533	82.3 Amended.....	41642
63.750 (b)(2) and (i)(2)(iv) amended.....	46534	82.4 (d) and (e) revised; (f) through (k) and (l) through (s) redesignated as (g) through (l) and (n) through (u); (d), (e), new (j) and (t) revised; (f), (m), (l)(4), (t)(3) and (u)(3) added.....	41642
63.751 (b)(6)(iv) redesignated as (b)(6)(v); (b)(6)(iii)(D), (c)(2) and (d) revised; new (b)(6)(iv) revised.....	46534	82.9 Heading, (a) and (c) revised; (g) added.....	41643
63.752 (c)(2) introductory text, (d)(2), (3) and (e)(7) revised.....	46534	82.12 (a)(3) added.....	41645
63.753 (c)(1)(vi) and (d)(1)(vii) revised.....	46535	82.13 (f)(2)(xvii), (g)(1)(xvii), (4)(xiv), (xv), (w), (x) and (z) added; (f)(3)(v) removed; (f)(3)(vi) through (xiii), second (g)(3), and (w) redesignated as (f)(3)(v) through (xii), (g)(4) and (y); (b), (f)(1)(iv), (2) introductory text, (xiv), new (3)(xi), (xii), (xiii), (g)(1)(vii), (xvi), (2), first (3), (h)(8), (i) introductory text, (m), (u) and (v) revised;.....	41646
63.1250—63.1261 (Subpart GGG) Added.....	50326	82.1—82.13 (Subpart A) Appendix C revised.....	41648
63 Appendix A amended.....	46535	Appendixes J and K added.....	41651
69 Authority citation revised.....	49465	123.1 (a) and (c) revised.....	45122
69.51 (Subpart E) Added.....	49465	123.2 Revised.....	45122
70 Appendix A amended.....	40054, 50773	123.22 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (f).....	45122
73.10 (b)(1) and (2) amended; (b) Table 2 and (3) revised; (c) and (d) removed.....	51714	123.24 (d)(8) removed.....	45122
73.11 Removed.....	51765	123.25 (a) introductory text and (37) revised.....	45122
73.12 (b) removed.....	51765	123.26 (e)(5) revised.....	45122
73.13 (b) removed.....	51765		
73.16 Removed.....	51765		
73.19 (a)(5) revised; (b) removed.....	51765		

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

123.42 Introductory text revised .....	45122	142.201—142.208 (Subpart J) Re-	removed.....	48077
123.44 (d)(1), (2), (e) and (j) re-		142.301—142.313 (Subpart K)	Added .....	43848
vised.....	45122	143.4 (b) table revised.....		47113
123.45 (e) removed.....	45123	148.18 (i) added.....		42184
123.62 (b)(3) and (c) revised .....	45123	Regulation at 63 FR 35149 eff.		
123.63 (a) introductory text and		date corrected to 11-4-98 .....		42581
(4) revised.....	45123	159.159 (a) introductory text re-		
123.64 (a) introductory text and		vised.....		41193
(b)(1) revised.....	45123	180.284 Revised.....		45182
136.3 (e) corrected.....	38756	180.293 (b) amended.....		42249
Table 1C corrected; CFR cor-		180.317 Heading and (a) introduc-		
rection.....	44146	tory text revised; (b) redesign-		
(a) introductory text and (b)		ated as (c); (a) heading and		
introductory text revised;		new (b) added.....		49487
Table 1F and (b)(40) added.....	50423	180.353 (b) table revised.....		49472
141 Authority citation revised.....	43846,	180.368 (b) table amended.....		48594
	44526	180.384 Existing text designated		
141.4 (a) revised.....	43846	as (a); (b) added .....		51847
141.21 (f)(3) revised; (f)(5), (6)(i),		180.417 (b) amended.....		45406
(ii) and (8) amended.....	47107	180.418 (a)(1) table amended.....		48579
141.23 (a)(4)(iii), (k)(1) table, (2),		180.435 (a) existing text des-		
(3)(i), (ii) introductory text		ignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added		
revised.....	47107	.....		45414
141.24 (e), (f)(14)(ii), (17)(i)(A),		180.442 (b) table amended.....		37286
(B), (ii)(A), (h)(10)(ii), (13) in-		180.443 (b) table amended .....		37295, 38483,
introductory text, (i), (19)(i)(A)				49479
and (B) introductory text re-		180.449 (b) table amended.....		42248
vised.....	47110	180.459 (a) heading added; (b)		
141.40 (g) and (n)(11) introduc-		table transferred to (a) table		
tory text revised; (n)(11)		.....		44152
table amended.....	47112	180.466 (b) revised.....		48116
141.74 (a) introductory text and		180.472 (a) table and (d) table		
(2) amended; (a)(1) table re-		amended .....		49852
vised.....	47113	180.474 (b)(1) table and (2) table		
141.89 (a)(1)(i) and (ii)(B) amend-		amended .....		39034
ed.....	47113	180.482 (b) table amended.....		52174
141.151—141.155 (Subpart O)		180.484 (a) heading amended; (a)		
Added (OMB numbers pend-		existing text designated as		
ing).....	44526	(a)(1); (a)(2) and (d) heading		
142 Authority citation revised.....	44535	added .....		42256
142.10 (d) revised.....	43846	180.489 Revised.....		48607
(b)(6)(vii) added .....	44535	180.495 (a) revised.....		43637
142.16 (f) added.....	44535	180.509 (b) table amended.....		48124
142.20 Revised .....	43847	180.511 (b) table amended.....		41727
142.40—142.46 (Subpart E) Head-		180.515 (a) table amended.....		42246
ing revised.....	43847	Revised.....		52180
142.42 (c) revised .....	43847	180.517 (a) introductory text re-		
142.50 Revised .....	43847	vised; (a) table amended.....		38495
142.53 (c)(1) revised .....	43848	180.527 Amended .....		50791
142.55 (b) revised; (c) removed.....	43848	180.533 (a) table amended.....		48615
142.56 Revised .....	43848	180.534 Added .....		36372
142.72 Introductory text revised		180.535 Added .....		41734
.....	44535	Revised.....		52169
142.78 (b) revised .....	44536	180.537 Amended .....		50784

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

180.1001 (d) table amended .....43088	Regulation at 63 FR 35150 eff.
(c) table and (e) table amended	date corrected to 11-4-98 .....42582
.....48113, 51840	(j) Table 1 amended .....47418
180.1020 (b) table amended .....35846	279.10 (i) revised.....37782
180.1165 Added.....39521	279.74 (b) revised .....37782
180.1187 Amended.....51303	281 Underground storage tank
180.1193 Added.....43085	program authorizations .....51528
180.1198 Added.....37288	282.78 Added.....38500
180.1200 Added.....38498	282 Appendix A amended .....38500
180.1201 Added.....49469	300 Appendix B amended .....36862, 37069,
180.1202 Added.....48597	37782, 40188, 48449, 49860, 51530,
185.3385 (a) table redesignated in	51853
part as 180.484 (a)(1) table.....42257	302.4 Table amended .....42189
185.5375 Removed.....48607	302.6 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) revised;
186.2275 (a) table amended .....51848	(b)(1)(iii) added.....42189
261.3 (a)(2)(iv)(C) and (c)(2)(ii)(B)	372 Clarification .....52183
revised; (c)(2)(ii)(E) added .....42184	430.01 (i) corrected; (p) correctly
261.4 (a)(12) revised; (a)(18) and	revised.....42239
(19) added.....42184	430.24 (b)(4)(i) and (d) corrected;
261.5 (j) revised .....37782	(b)(4)(ii)(A) correctly revised
261.6 (a)(3)(iv)(C) amended;	.....42239
(a)(3)(v) removed .....42185	430.25 (b) table corrected .....42239
261.31 (a) table amended .....42185	430.26 Introductory text cor-
261.32 Table amended.....42185	rected; (a)(2) introductory
261 Appendix VII amended.....42186	text correctly revised.....42239
264.1080 (f) and (g) added.....49392	430.27 Introductory text and
265.1080 (f) and (g) added.....49399	(a)(2) correctly revised .....42239
266 Authority citation revised.....42186	430.56 Introductory text cor-
266.100 (b)(3) revised.....42186	rected .....42239
268.33 Regulation at 63 FR 35149	(a)(1) table, (2)(ii) table and
eff. date corrected to 11-4-98	(3)(ii) corrected .....42240
.....42581	430.57 (a)(2)(ii) and (3)(ii) intro-
268.34 (b) through (e) redesi-	ductory text correctly re-
gnated as (c) through (f); new	vised.....42240
(b) added.....48127	439 Authority citation revised.....50424
268.35 Added.....42186	439.0-439.2 Undesignated center
268.39 (c) revised .....51264	heading revised .....50424
268.40 Table amended .....42187, 51265	439.0 Revised.....50424
Regulation at 63 FR 24625 and	439.1 Revised.....50425
35149 withdrawn; regulation	439.3 Added .....50425
at 63 FR 28641 eff. date cor-	439.4 Added .....50425
rected to 11-4-98 .....42582	439.10 Revised .....50426
(i) added .....46334	439.11 Revised .....50426
(g) and table amended; (i)	439.12 Revised .....50426
added .....47415	439.13 Revised .....50426
268.48 Regulation at 63 FR 24626	439.14 Revised .....50426
withdrawn; regulation at 63	439.15 Revised .....50427
FR 28739 eff. date corrected	439.16 Revised .....50428
to 11-4-98 .....42582	439.17 Revised .....50429
(a) table amended.....47417	439.20 Revised .....50430
271 State hazardous waste man-	439.21 Revised .....50430
agement program authoriza-	439.22 Revised .....50430
tions.....36587, 44152, 44795, 49852,	439.23 Revised .....50430
50528, 50531, 52180	439.24 Revised .....50431
271.1 (j) Tables 1 and 2 amended	439.25 Revised .....50431
.....42188, 51267	439.26 Revised .....50431

## CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

439.27 Revised .....	50431	721.658 Removed.....	48129
439.30 Revised .....	50431	721.987 Added .....	44575
439.31 Revised .....	50431	721.988 Added .....	44575
439.32 Revised .....	50431	721.1580 Added.....	44575
439.33 Revised .....	50432	721.1710 Added.....	44575
439.34 Revised .....	50432	721.1734 Added.....	44576
439.35 Revised .....	50433	721.1790 Revised .....	45955
439.36 Revised .....	50434	721.2078 Added.....	44576
439.37 Revised .....	50434	721.2079 Added.....	44576
439.40 Revised .....	50435	721.2081 Added.....	44576
439.41 Revised .....	50435	721.2082 Removed.....	48129
439.42 Revised .....	50435	721.2083 Added.....	44576
439.43 Revised .....	50436	721.2480 Added.....	44577
439.44 Revised .....	50436	721.2485 Added.....	44577
439.45 Revised .....	50436	721.2532 Added.....	44577
439.46 Revised .....	50436	721.2570 Added.....	44577
439.47 Revised .....	50436	721.2580 Added.....	44577
439.50 Revised .....	50436	721.2585 Added.....	44577
439.51 Revised .....	50436	721.3031 Added.....	44578
439.52 Revised .....	50436	721.3032 Added.....	44578
439.53 Removed.....	50437	721.3635 Added.....	44578
439.54 Removed.....	50437	721.4097 Added.....	44578
439.55 Removed.....	50437	721.4098 Added.....	44578
439.56 Removed.....	50437	721.5290 Added.....	44578
439.57 Removed.....	50437	721.5356 Added.....	44579
439 Appendix A added .....	50437	721.5360 Added.....	44579
455 Tables 2 and 3 amended.....	39443	721.5548 Added.....	44579
501.1 (b) and (d) revised; (m) added .....	45123	721.5560 Added.....	44579
501.2 Amended .....	45124	721.5725 Removed.....	48129
501.12 (b), (d), (f)(1) introductory text, (iv), (v) and (2) revised; (f)(3) removed.....	45124	721.5740 (a) and (b)(1) revised .....	45956
501.14 (a), (b)(1)(i), (2), (3) and (c) revised.....	45124	721.5775 Added.....	44579
501.15 (a), (b) introductory text, (10)(i), (13), (14), (d) introduc- tory text, (1) and (4) through (8) revised; new (d)(1)(i)(B) stayed.....	45125	721.5965 Added.....	44580
501.17 (a)(3)(i), (ii), (iii) and (b)(1) revised.....	45127	721.6175 Added.....	44580
501.21 Revised .....	45127	721.6176 Added.....	44580
501.32 (a) revised .....	45127	721.6197 Removed.....	48129
710.39 Revised .....	45953	721.6498 Added.....	44580
721.176 (a)(2)(i) amd (ii) revised .....	45955	721.7285 Added.....	44581
721.305 Added .....	44574	721.7286 Added.....	44581
721.435 Added .....	44574	721.7785 Added.....	44581
721.450 Added .....	44574	721.8153 Added.....	44581
721.526 Removed.....	48129	721.8450 (a)(2)(i) and (ii) revised .....	45956
721.528 Removed.....	48129	721.8660 Added.....	44581
721.558 Added .....	44575	721.9490 Added.....	44581
721.567 Removed.....	48129	721.9516 Added.....	44581
721.630 Added .....	44575	721.9517 Added.....	44581
721.637 Removed.....	48129	721.9595 Added.....	44581
		721.9661 Added.....	44581
		721.9663 Added.....	44581
		721.9685 Added.....	44581
		721.9719 Added.....	44581
		721.9800 (a)(2)(i) revised.....	45956
		721.9969 Added.....	44581
		721.9973 Added.....	44581
		745.223 Amended .....	46674
		745.225 (b)(4) added.....	46674

CHANGES JULY 1, 1998 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

745.226 (a)(6) added.....46674  
 745.238 Added.....46674  
 745.330 Revised.....41432

*Proposed Rules:*

1—799 (Ch. I) .....40683  
 51.....45032, 46952  
 52....35895, 35896, 36652, 36870, 37307, 38139,  
 39258, 39791—39793, 40073, 40872,  
 41220, 41221, 41756, 42308, 42782,  
 42783, 42784, 42786, 43654, 43897,  
 44192, 44208, 44211, 44213, 44417,  
 44820, 44822, 45032, 45443, 45779,  
 46209, 46732, 46733, 46953, 46954,  
 47216, 47217, 47458, 47459, 49053,  
 49056, 49058, 49517, 50180, 50823,  
 50824, 51325, 51882, 52213  
 55 .....41991  
 60.....45779, 50824  
 62....36871, 40073, 40074, 40386, 41508, 42310,  
 43127, 45208, 47459  
 63 .....38544, 39543, 41508, 45036, 48890  
 70.....40053, 40951  
 72.....41358, 45037  
 73.....41358, 45037  
 76 .....45032  
 80 .....49317  
 81.....39258, 39793, 44214  
 82.....41652, 42791  
 86.....38767, 39654, 48464, 48664  
 96 .....45032  
 97 .....52213  
 98 .....52213  
 131.....36742  
 135.....48078  
 136.....36810  
 141.....37797, 41134, 44214, 47115  
 142 .....37797, 47115  
 144 .....40586, 51882  
 145 .....40586, 51882  
 146 .....40586, 51882  
 180.....37307, 40239, 48664  
 247 .....45558  
 261.....37797, 38139, 42190

264.....37309  
 265.....37309  
 268.....41536  
 271.....36652, 44218, 49884, 50545, 52214  
 281 .....37309, 40683  
 300.....37085, 39545, 40247, 40685, 40687,  
 43898, 43900, 44218, 45780, 49321,  
 51882  
 442.....50545  
 455.....39444  
 721 .....48157, 49518  
 745 .....39262, 46734  
 1700 (Ch. VII) .....45298

**TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS  
 AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

**Chapter 101—Federal Property  
 Management Regulations (Parts  
 101-1—101-99)**

101-20.105-3 Revised .....35846  
 101-37.1100—101-37.1109 (Subpart  
 101-37.11) Revised.....43638  
 101-43.000 Revised .....41433  
 101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart  
 101-43.6) Removed.....41433  
 101-43.4801 (d) revised; (e) amend-  
 ed.....40058  
 (c) removed; (d) and (e) reded-  
 igned as (c) and (d); new (c)  
 table amended.....41433

**Chapter 301—Travel Allowances  
 (Parts 301-1—301-99)**

301-10.303 Amended .....47438

*Proposed Rules:*

101-44 .....42310  
 101-47 .....42792  
 Ch. 300 .....45781  
 Ch. 303 .....45781



CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

**TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH**

**Chapter I—Public Health Service,  
Department of Health and  
Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

51 Added.....53564  
 51.8 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.10 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.23 OMB number pending .....53567  
 51.25 OMB number pending .....53568  
 57.1104 (c)(1) amended .....51374  
 57.1105 Revised .....51374  
 57.1106 Revised .....51374  
 61.30—61.38 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised.....9950  
 61.30 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.33 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.34 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.35 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.36 Revised; interim .....9950  
 61.37a (b)(3) concluding text designated as (b)(4); (a), (b) introductory text and (4) revised; interim .....9950  
 61.38 Revised; interim .....9951  
 100 Authority citation revised.....25778  
 100.3 (c) heading and (1) amended; (c)(2) revised; (c)(3) added .....25778  
 121 Added .....16332  
 121.3 (e) amended .....35847  
 121.8 (c)(1) and (2) amended.....35847

**Chapter IV—Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 400—499)**

400 Technical correction .....4595, 11147  
 400.200 Amended; interim .....35065  
 400.202 Amended .....59098  
 Amended; interim .....35065  
 403.205 (d) introductory text revised; interim.....35066  
 405 Technical correction .....4595  
 Authority citation revised.....41002  
 405.502 (g) and (h) revised; interim .....689  
 405.535 (b) amended .....59098  
 405.2468 (f) added .....41002  
 409 Technical correction .....11147  
 Comment period extension.....37498  
 409.20 (a) introductory text, (6), (7) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(8) removed; interim.....26306

409.21 Added; interim.....26306  
 409.24 Revised; interim .....26306  
 409.25 Revised; interim .....26307  
 409.26 Revised; interim .....26307  
 409.27 Revised; interim .....26307  
 409.30 Introductory text revised; interim .....26307  
 409.33 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); new (a)(1) and (2) revised; interim .....26307  
 409.60 (c)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (c)(2)(ii), (iii) and (iv); new (c)(2)(i) added; interim .....26307  
 410 Technical correction .....4595, 11147  
 Authority citation revised .....20128  
 Comment period extension.....37498  
 410.10 (v) and (w) added.....20128  
 410.27 (a)(1)(i) revised; interim.....26307  
 410.28 (a)(1) revised; interim .....26307  
 410.30 Redesignated from 410.31 .....34327  
 410.31 Redesignated as 410.30; new 410.31 added; interim .....34327  
 410.32 (e)(1) corrected .....52034  
 Revised .....59098  
 (e)(7) added; interim .....26308  
 410.33 Added .....59099  
 410.34 (d) introductory text and (4) revised.....59100  
 (d)(5) and (6) correctly removed .....4596  
 410.37 Added .....59100  
 410.40 (b)(2) and (3)(ii) revised; (b)(4) added; interim.....26308  
 410.56 Added .....59101  
 (b)(1) and (4) corrected .....4596  
 410.57 Revised; interim .....35066  
 410.71 Added .....20128  
 410.73 Added .....20128  
 410.150 (b)(17) and (18) added .....20129  
 (a)(2) revised; (b)(14) added; interim .....26308  
 410.152 (a)(1)(iv) revised .....20129  
 (k) amended.....26357  
 (l) added; interim .....35066  
 410.155 Revised .....20129  
 410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added .....59101  
 411 Technical correction .....4595, 11147  
 Comment period extension.....37498  
 411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7) and (8) added .....59101  
 (m) heading amended; (p) added; interim.....26308

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

(e)(2) and (3) amended; (e)(4) added; interim.....	35066	(b) amended; (i) and (j) redesignated as (j) and (k); (f)(2) introductory text and (i) through (vii) redesignated as (i) introductory text and (1) through (7); (f)(1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) introductory text, (A) and (B) redesignated as (f) introductory text, (1), (2), (3) introductory text, (i) and (ii); new (f)(2) and new (3) introductory text revised; (f)(4) added .....	41005
411.355 (c)(5) added; interim.....	35066	413.92 Added.....	310
411.370 Added.....	1655	413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5), (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3); new (c)(5) added .....	5139
411.372 Added.....	1655	Regulation at 63 FR 5139 eff. date corrected to 4-10-98 .....	15315
411.373 Added.....	1656	413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A) introductory text, (f)(1) and (2) heading revised; (g)(4) redesignated as (g)(5); (f)(2) introductory text and new (g)(4) added.....	1382
411.375 Added.....	1656	413.300—413.321 (Subpart I) Heading revised; interim.....	26309
411.377 Added.....	1657	413.330—413.348 (Subpart J) Added; interim .....	26309
411.378 Added.....	1657	414 Technical correction .....	4595
411.379 Added.....	1657	414.2 Amended; interim .....	34328
411.380 Added.....	1657	414.20 Revised .....	59101
411.382 Added.....	1657	414.21 Added.....	59101
411.384 Added.....	1657	414.22 (b)(4) added.....	59102
411.386 Added.....	1658	414.32 (b) revised.....	59102
411.387 Added.....	1658	414.48 (b) revised.....	59102
411.388 Added.....	1658	414.50 (a) introductory text amended; interim.....	34328
411.389 Added.....	1658	414.62 Added .....	59102
412 Technical correction .....	11147	415.152 Amended .....	26359
412.2 (c)(5) revised .....	6868	417 Authority citation revised.....	20130
412.4 Revised.....	41003	417.402 Revised; interim.....	35066
412.22 (f) revised.....	26357	417.413 (d)(1) and (2) introductory text revised; (d)(2)(iii) and (8) added; interim.....	35066
412.80 (b) revised.....	41003	417.416 (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) added .....	20130
412.105 (a)(1) and (f)(1)(v) amended; (f)(1)(vi) and (vii) added .....	26357	417.426 (a)(4) added; interim.....	35066
(f)(1)(ii)(C) amended .....	41004	417.428 Revised; interim.....	35067
412.106 (b)(4) revised.....	41004	417.470 (a) revised; interim .....	63673
412.108 Corrected .....	52034	417.472 (h) added; interim.....	63673
412.230 (e)(3) amended .....	26357	(h) revised; interim .....	35067
412.256 (a)(2) amended .....	26357	417.520 Redesignated as 422.550; new 417.520 added; interim.....	35067
412.322 (a)(1) amended .....	26357		
(a)(3) revised.....	41004		
412.331 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added; new (b) introductory text amended.....	41004		
413 Authority citation revised .....	310, 15737, 41004		
Technical correction.....	11147		
Comment period extension.....	37498		
413.1 (g) revised; interim .....	26309		
413.13 (c)(2)(iv) added .....	26357		
413.30 (a)(1), (2) and (c) amended .....	15737		
413.40 (c)(2) revised.....	6868		
(c)(4)(iii) and (j) revised.....	26358		
(c)(4)(iv) redesignated as (c)(4)(v); new (c)(4)(iv) added; (g)(1) revised.....	41004		
413.70 Revised .....	26358		
413.80 (h) redesignated as (i); new (h) added.....	41005		
413.85 (h) revised.....	41005		
413.86 (b) and (g)(5) amended; (g)(6)(i), (ii) and (7) revised .....	26358		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

417.522 Redesignated as 422.552; interim.....	35067	422.354 Introductory text, (a)(1), (2) and (c) amended; (b) re- vised; interim.....	35098
417.523 Redesignated as 422.553; interim.....	35067	422.356 (a)(3)(ii) amended; in- terim.....	35098
417.584 (e) added; interim.....	35067	422.370 Added; interim.....	25376
417.600 Revised; interim.....	35067	Introductory text amended; (1) and (2) redesignated as (a) and (b); interim.....	35098
417.602 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.372 Added; interim.....	25376
417.604 Removed; interim.....	35067	Revised; interim.....	35098
417.605 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.374 Added; interim.....	25377
417.606 Removed; interim.....	35067	(b) revised; interim.....	35098
417.608 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.376 Added; interim.....	25377
417.609 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.378 Added; interim.....	25377
417.610 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.380 Added; interim.....	25377
417.612 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.382 Added; interim.....	25377
417.614 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.384 Added; interim.....	25378
417.616 Removed; interim.....	35067	(b)(3) revised; interim.....	35098
417.617 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.386 Added; interim.....	25378
417.618 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.388 Added; interim.....	25379
417.620 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.390 Added; interim.....	25379
417.622 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.400—422.404 (Subpart I) Added; interim.....	35099
417.624 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.500—422.524 (Subpart K) Added; interim.....	35099
417.626 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.550—422.553 (Subpart L) Head- ing added; nomenclature change; interim.....	35067
417.630 Removed; interim.....	35067	Nomenclature change.....	35106
417.632 Removed; interim.....	35067	Heading corrected.....	36488, 52611
417.634 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.550 Redesignated from 417.520; interim.....	35067
417.636 Removed; interim.....	35067	(b), (c)(2) and (e) amended; (d)(2) revised; interim.....	35106
417.638 Removed; interim.....	35067	422.552 Redesignated from 417.522; interim.....	35067
417.800 (a) amended; interim.....	35067	(a)(1) amended; interim.....	35106
418 Technical correction.....	52034	422.553 Redesignated from 417.523; interim.....	35067
420.400—420.405 (Subpart E) Added.....	31128	(c) amended; interim.....	35106
422 Added.....	18134	422.560—422.622 (Subpart M) Added; interim.....	35107
422.1—422.10 (Subpart A) Added; interim.....	35068	422.641—422.698 (Subpart N) Added; interim.....	35113
422.50—422.80 (Subpart B) Added; interim.....	35071	422.750—422.760 (Subpart O) Added; interim.....	35115
422.100—422.132 (Subpart C) Added; interim.....	35077	424 Decision.....	59818
422.152—422.158 (Subpart D) Added; interim.....	35082	Technical correction.....	11147
422.200—422.220 (Subpart E) Added; interim.....	35085	Comment period extension.....	37498
422.249—422.268 (Subpart F) Added; interim.....	35090	424.3 Amended; interim.....	26311
422.300—422.312 (Subpart G) Added; interim.....	35093	424.20 Introductory text and (a) revised; interim.....	26311
422.350—422.390 (Subpart H) No- menclature change; interim .....	35098, 35099	424.32 (a)(2) revised.....	20130
422.350 (b) amended; interim.....	25376	(a)(2) revised; (a)(5) added; in- terim.....	26311
(a)(1) and (b) amended; interim .....	35098		
422.352 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended; (c) revised; interim.....	35098		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

424.55 (b)(1) and (2) revised.....	20130	Heading and (a) revised.....	41171
433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended.....	53572	489.71 Revised.....	29656
440 Technical correction.....	11147	489.73 Redesignated as 489.74; new 489.73 added.....	29656
440.70 (d) revised.....	310	489.74 Redesignated from 489.73 .....	29656
441.10 (h) through (k) redesignated as (i) through (l); new (h) added.....	310	493 Authority citation revised.....	26732
441.15 (d) added.....	310	493.2 Amended.....	26732
441.16 Redesignated as 441.17; new 441.16 added.....	310	493.501 Removed.....	26732
(i)(1)(i) revised.....	10731	493.503 Removed.....	26732
(h)(2), (3)(i), (i) heading, (1)(i), (ii) and (l) revised; (i)(2) through (5) redesignated as (i)(3) through (6); (g)(7), new (i)(2) and (m) added.....	29654	493.504 Removed.....	26732
(i) heading and (1) revised.....	41170	493.506 Removed.....	26732
441.17 Redesignated from 441.16.....	310	493.507 Removed.....	26732
482.12 (c)(1)(v) amended; (c)(1)(vi) added; (c)(4)(ii) revised.....	20130	493.509 Removed.....	26732
(c)(5) removed.....	33874	493.511 Removed.....	26732
482.45 Added.....	33875	493.513 Removed.....	26732
483 Comment period extension.....	37498	493.515 Removed.....	26732
483.20 (d) through (f) redesignated as (k) through (m); (b) and (c) revised; new (d) through (j) added.....	67211	493.517 Removed.....	26732
(b)(4) revised; interim.....	26311	493.519 Removed.....	26732
483.75 (h)(1) revised; interim.....	26311	493.521 Removed.....	26732
483.315 (Subpart F) Added.....	67212	493.551 Added.....	26732
485 Technical correction.....	11147	493.553 Added.....	26732
485.603 (c) revised.....	26359	493.555 Added.....	26733
485.641 (b)(4) revised.....	26359	493.557 Added.....	26733
485.645 Revised.....	26359	493.559 Added.....	26734
488 Technical correction.....	11147	493.561 Added.....	26734
489 Technical correction.....	11147	493.563 Added.....	26734
Comment period extension.....	37498	493.565 Added.....	26735
489.1 (e) added.....	312	493.567 Added.....	26735
489.10 (e) and (f) added.....	312	493.569 Added.....	26735
489.20 (s) added; interim.....	26312	493.571 Added.....	26735
489.23 Added.....	56111	493.573 Added.....	26735
489.28 Added.....	312	493.575 Added.....	26736
489.53 (a)(14) added.....	56111	493.803 (b) revised; (c) added.....	26737
489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added.....	313	493.1771 Added.....	26737
489.60 Amended.....	29655	493.1773 Added.....	26737
489.62 Introductory text amended.....	29655	(b) through (g) corrected.....	32699
489.65 (g) added.....	29655	493.1775 Revised.....	26737
489.66 (b) and (c)(1) revised; (e) added.....	29655	493.1776 Removed.....	26738
489.67 (a)(1) revised.....	10731	493.1777 Revised.....	26738
(a) revised; (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added.....	29656	493.1780 Revised.....	26738
		498 Technical correction.....	11147
		<b>Chapter V—Office of Inspector General—Health Care, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1000—1999)</b>	
		1000.10 Amended; eff. 10-2-98.....	46685
		1001 Authority citation revised.....	46685
		1001.2 Amended; eff. 10-2-98.....	46686
		1001.101 Revised; eff. 10-2-98.....	46686
		1001.102 (b) and (c)(3) revised; eff. 10-2-98.....	46686

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

1001.201 Heading, (a), (b)(2)(iv), (v), (3)(i) and (iii) revised; (b)(2)(vi) added; eff. 10-2-98	46687	1001.3002 (a), (b)(3), (4), (c) introductory text and (d) revised; (b)(5) removed; eff. 10-2-98	46691
1001.301 (b)(2)(iv), (v) and (3)(ii) revised; (b)(2)(vi) added; eff. 10-2-98	46687	1002.3 Heading and (b)(2) revised; (b)(3) added; eff. 10-2-98	46691
1001.401 Heading, (a), (c)(2)(iii), (iv) and (3)(i) revised; (c)(2)(v) added; eff. 10-2-98	46687	1002.203 (a) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46691
1001.501 (b)(1), (2)(ii), (iii) and (3)(i) revised; (b)(2)(iv) added; (c) removed	46688	1002.211 (a) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46691
1001.601 (b) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46688	1005.15 (f)(1) introductory text revised; eff. 10-2-98	46691
1001.701 (d)(1), (2)(iii) and (iv) revised; (d)(2)(v) added; eff. 10-2-98	46688	1005.21 (k)(2) and (3) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46691
1001.801 (c)(1), (2)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(2)(v) added; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.1 (a) and (b) revised	38324
1001.901 (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(5); new (b)(4) added; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.5 (b)(1) revised	38324
1001.951 (b)(1)(iii) revised; (b)(1)(iv) redesignated as (b)(1)(v); new (b)(1)(iv) added; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.15 (c) introductory text and (3) revised	38324
1001.953 Removed; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.18 (b) revised	38324
1001.1051 Added; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.31 (c), (d)(1), (2), (3) and (e)(2) revised; (d)(2) through (5) redesignated as (d)(3) through (6); new (d)(2) added	38324
1001.1101 (b)(3) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.33 (b) and (c) revised	38325
1001.1201 (b)(4) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.36 (b)(1), (3) and (4) revised; (b)(5) removed; (b)(6) and (7) redesignated as (b)(5) and (6); new (b)(7) and (8) added	38325
1001.1301 (b)(2)(iv) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.37 Revised	38325
1001.1401 (b)(5) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.38 (a) and (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised; (c)(4) added	38325
1001.1601 (b)(1)(iv) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46689	1008.39 (c) revised; (e) and (f) added	38325
1001.1701 (c)(1)(v) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46690	Heading correctly revised	43449
1001.1901 (b)(1), (3) and (c)(3)(i), (ii), (iii) and (5)(ii) revised; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(5); new (c)(4) added; eff. 10-2-98	46690	1008.41 (a) and (b)(3) revised	38326
1001.2001 Revised; eff. 10-2-98	46690	1008.43 (a), (b), (c)(2) and (3)(i) revised	38326
1001.2002 (e) added; eff. 10-2-98	46690	1008.45 Revised	38326
1001.2003 (a) introductory text revised; eff. 10-2-98	46690	1008.47 (c) and (d) revised	38326
1001.2006 (a)(1) and (7) revised; (a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9); new (a)(8) added; eff. 10-2-98	46690	1008.55 (b) revised	38326
1001.3001 (a)(1) revised; eff. 10-2-98	46691	1008.59 (a) revised	38326
		<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
		5	45982, 46538
		50	9499
		51c	46538
		84	53998
		400—499 (Ch. IV)	55773
		..... 2920, 7359, 10732, 13590, 30166, 42796, 52022	
		401	14506
		403	14506
		405	14506, 25576, 26565, 30818, 50545
		409	47552
		410	14506, 30818, 33882, 47552, 50545
		411	1659, 11649, 14506, 47552
		412	25576, 26565, 47552

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 42 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

413.....	14506, 25576, 26565, 27251, 30818, 42797, 47552, 50545
414.....	59267
.....	30818, 33882, 50545
415.....	30818, 50545
416.....	66726
.....	7743, 32290, 43655
419.....	47552
421.....	13590
424.....	1659, 2926, 11649, 30818, 50545
430.....	52022
431.....	52022
434.....	52022
435.....	1659, 11649, 52022
438.....	52022
440.....	52022
447.....	14506, 52022
455.....	1659, 11649
466.....	14506
473.....	14506
482.....	66726
.....	7743
485.....	66726
.....	7743, 30818, 50545
488.....	32290, 43655
489.....	66726
.....	7743, 47552
493.....	14506
498.....	47552
1001.....	63689, 65049
.....	187, 46736
1002.....	46736
1003.....	14393, 46736, 47552
1005.....	14393
1006.....	14393

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS:  
INTERIORSubtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised.....	60459
11.33 (a) amended.....	60459
11.40 (a) amended.....	60459
20 Revised.....	53720
Regulation at 62 FR 53720 con- firmed; authority citation revised.....	34258
20.201 (a) revised.....	34259
36.2 (h) revised.....	52510

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclama-  
tion, Department of the Interior  
(Parts 200—499)

418 Revised.....	66467
------------------	-------

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Man-  
agement, Department of the In-  
terior (Parts 1000—9999)

1862.0-3—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Re- moved.....	59821
2090 Authority citation revised .....	51376, 52036
2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised.....	52036
2093.0-3—2093.5-1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51376
2110 Removed.....	52034
2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8.....	52034
2130 Removed.....	52034
2201.1-2 (e) added.....	23681
2202.1 (Subpart 2202) Removed.....	23682
2567 Correctly removed; CFR correction.....	51303
2760 Removed.....	62267
2780 Removed.....	52183
3195 Added; interim.....	40178
3200 Revised.....	52364
3210 Removed.....	52364
3220 Removed.....	52364
3240 Removed.....	52364
3250 Removed.....	52364
3260 Removed.....	52364
3715.0-5 Amended.....	59822
3715.7-1 (a)(2)(ii) revised.....	59822
3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Re- moved.....	65378
3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed.....	65378
3811.2-7 Removed.....	65378
3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed.....	65378
3825.0-3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomen- clature change.....	65378
4200 Revised; eff. 10-29-98.....	51855
4750.3-3 (b) revised; (c) removed .....	18340
5040 Revised.....	13132
5511.1-2 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.1-4 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.2-1 (a) and (b) designation removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.2-5 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10-31-97 .....	51377
8372 Notice.....	6075
8560 Notice.....	6075

*Proposed Rules:*

4.....	51822, 64544, 68244
.....	11634
414.....	68492

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

..... 8160, 9992, 12068, 50183, 52319  
 1820 ..... 51402  
 2360 ..... 3531  
 2620 ..... 14874  
 3100 ..... 1936, 9171  
 3106 ..... 1936, 9171  
 3130 ..... 1936, 9171  
 3160 ..... 1936, 9171  
 3820 ..... 67602  
 4200 ..... 13608  
 4700 ..... 60467

**TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE**

**Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)**

11 Authority citation revised ..... 1066  
 11.43 Revised; interim ..... 1066  
 11.44 Removed; interim ..... 1067  
 11.48 Revised; interim ..... 1067  
 11.61 Revised; interim ..... 1068  
 11.62 Revised; interim ..... 1069  
 11.63 Revised; interim ..... 1069  
 11.64 Revised; interim ..... 1069  
 11.65 Revised; interim ..... 1069  
 59 Authority citation revised ..... 55715  
 59.1 Amended ..... 55715  
 59.24 (a) revised ..... 55715  
 60 Authority citation revised ..... 55716  
 60.2 (a) revised ..... 55716  
 60.3 (f) revised ..... 55716  
 61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended ..... 66029  
 62 Appendix A amended ..... 32761  
 64 Authority citation revised ..... 55716  
 64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) revised ..... 55716  
 64.6 Table amended ... 54387, 59291, 60663, 62268  
     Table amended ... 6870, 6872, 9951, 13544, 20323, 20324, 24749, 27497, 30643, 37783, 39753, 42257, 42260, 49289, 51531  
 65 Authority citation revised ..... 55717  
 65.4 Table amended ... 51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741  
     Table amended; interim ..... 51789  
     Table amended; interim ..... 3040, 10145, 14824, 15096, 17732, 28262, 28266, 38327, 42263, 45730, 49861  
     Table amended ..... 3042, 10147, 11610, 14822, 17733, 28268, 28269, 37785, 45733, 49868

65.14 Revised ..... 55717  
 65.16 Revised ..... 27857  
 65 Appendix A removed ..... 27857  
 67.11 Flood elevation determinations ..... 51792, 54393, 61249, 67743  
     Flood elevation determinations ..... 3044, 10150, 14827, 15099, 17735, 28274, 28280, 37787, 42265, 45737, 49862  
 70 Authority citation revised ..... 55718  
 70.1 Revised ..... 55718  
 70.3 (a) revised ..... 55719  
 70.4 (a) and (b) revised ..... 55719  
 70.5 (c) revised ..... 55719  
 75 Authority citation revised ..... 55719  
 75.1 Revised ..... 55719  
 75.10 Revised ..... 55719  
 75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised ..... 55719  
 75.13 (c) Revised ..... 55719  
 206 Waiver ..... 52952  
 206.2 (a)(3) revised ..... 17110  
 206.206 Revised ..... 17110  
     (e)(2) correctly revised ..... 24970  
 206.226 (b)(3) revised ..... 5897  
 206.440 Revised ..... 17111

*Proposed Rules:*

5 ..... 45982  
 61 ..... 52304, 53589  
 67 ..... 51822, 54410, 61259, 67819  
     ..... 3063, 10168, 14874, 15133, 17793, 28322, 28331, 37808, 42311, 45785, 49884  
 206 ..... 62540, 62542  
     ..... 10816, 24143, 25010

**TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE**

**Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

Subtitle A Clarification ..... 67688, 67689  
 74.44 Corrected ..... 51377  
 98 Revised ..... 39981  
 99 Nomenclature change; Heading and authority citation revised ..... 39998  
 144 Clarification ..... 67688, 67689  
 146 Authority citation revised ..... 66961  
     Clarification ..... 67688, 67689  
 146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim ..... 66961

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 45

**Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)**

205.40 Removed .....	64303
205.41 Removed .....	64303
205.42 Removed .....	64303
205.43 Removed .....	64303
205.146 Removed .....	64303
232 Removed .....	64303
233.101 (a)(1) revised .....	42274
233.120 Removed .....	64303
235.111 Removed .....	64303
235.112 Removed .....	64303
235.113 Removed .....	64303
250 Removed .....	64303
251 Removed .....	64303
255 Removed .....	64303
256 Removed .....	64303
257 Removed .....	64303

**Chapter III—Office of Child Support Enforcement (Child Support Enforcement Program), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 300—399)**

302.85 (a) revised .....	44814
303.108 Added .....	36190
304.20 (c) amended .....	44814
307 Authority citation revised .....	44405, 44814
307.0 Introductory text revised; (c) through (h) redesignated as (d) through (i); new (c) added .....	44814
307.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); new (b) added; new (d) and new (g) amended .....	44814
307.5 (a) and (b) removed; (c) through (h) redesignated as (b) through (g); new (a) added; new (b) amended .....	44814
307.10 Heading revised; introductory text and (b)(10) amended; (b)(14) removed; (b)(15) and (16) redesignated as (b)(14) and (15) .....	44815
307.11 Added .....	44815

307.13 Added .....	44816
307.15 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (5), (7) and (c) amended; (b)(2), (9) and (10) revised .....	44816
307.25 Introductory text amended .....	44817
307.30 (a) introductory text and (b) revised .....	44817
307.31 Added .....	44405
307.35 Amended .....	44817
307.40 (a) amended .....	44405, 44817

**Chapter VI—National Science Foundation (Parts 600—699)**

670 Revised .....	50164
672.24 Revised .....	32762

**Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)**

1110.1 Revised .....	66826
1110.2 Amended .....	66826
1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	66826
1156 Added .....	6876
1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised .....	66530

**Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)**

Chapter XII Heading revised .....	4598
1201 Revised .....	4598
1215 Redesignated as Part 2507 .....	26489

**Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)**

1301.31 OMB number .....	2313
1302.2 Amended .....	34329
1302.30—1302.32 (Subpart D) Added .....	34329
1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number .....	2313
1304.21 (b)(1) amended .....	2313
1304.22 OMB number .....	2313
1304.23 OMB number .....	2313
1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number .....	2313
1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number .....	2314

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number .....2314  
 1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number .....2314  
 1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number .....2314  
 1304.60 OMB number .....2314  
 1305.2 (k) through (r) redesignated as (l) through (s); (g), (i) and new (m) revised; new (k) added .....12657  
 1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number .....2314  
 (a) revised; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) added .....12657  
 1305.4 (a) amended; (b) revised .....12657  
 1305.6 (b) revised; (c) amended .....12658  
 1305.7 (c) revised .....12658  
 1306.30 (c) amended .....2314

**Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)**

1602 Revised .....41196  
 1611 Appendix A revised .....11376  
 1630 Revised .....68224  
 Authority citation corrected .....1532  
 1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected .....1532  
 1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected .....1532  
 1630.12 (b) corrected .....1532  
 1643 Added .....67749  
 Technical correction .....9310  
 1644 Added .....33254

**Chapter XVII—National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (Parts 1700—1799)**

1700 Revised .....51533

**Chapter XXV—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)**

2507 Redesignated from Part 1215 and revised .....26489  
 2510.20 Amended; interim .....18137  
 Regulation at 63 FR 18137 confirmed .....39034  
 2516.710 Revised; interim .....18137

Regulation at 63 FR 18137 confirmed .....39034  
 2517.710 Revised; interim .....18137  
 Regulation at 63 FR 18137 confirmed .....39034  
 2519.710 Revised; interim .....18138  
 Regulation at 63 FR 18138 confirmed .....39034  
 2521.30 (h) revised; interim .....18138  
 Regulation at 63 FR 18138 confirmed .....39034  
 2540.110 Revised; interim .....18138  
 Regulation at 63 FR 18138 confirmed .....39034

*Proposed Rules:*

46 .....27794  
 60 .....14059  
 142 .....25272, 32784, 43242  
 270 .....62124  
 271 .....62124  
 272 .....62124  
 273 .....62124  
 274 .....62124  
 275 .....62124  
 283 .....10264  
 284 .....50837  
 286 .....39366, 50848  
 287 .....39366, 50848  
 302 .....187, 14402  
 303 .....52306  
 .....187, 9172, 15351  
 304 .....187, 14402  
 307 .....10173, 14402  
 670 .....29963  
 672 .....30438  
 673 .....30438  
 1207 .....46954  
 1208 .....46963  
 1209 .....46972  
 1215 .....12068  
 1302 .....65778  
 1303 .....35554  
 1355 .....50058  
 1356 .....50058  
 1602 .....11393  
 1606 .....30440  
 1623 .....30446  
 1625 .....30440  
 1644 .....8387  
 2507 .....12068  
 2551 .....46954  
 2552 .....46963  
 2553 .....46972

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 46—SHIPPING

## Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.01-10 (b)(1) introductory text and (iv) amended; (b)(1)(iv) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii)(D); (b)(1)(ii) revised.....	52188	12.15-13 (a)(3) amended.....	52189
1.03-15 (h)(4) added.....	<b>67532</b>	12.15-15 (a)(3) amended.....	52189
(h)(3) revised.....	52188	12.25-35 (a) amended.....	52189
1.03-30 (a) amended.....	52188	12.25-40 Amended.....	52189
2 Authority citation revised.....	<b>67514</b>	15.1010 (c) amended.....	52189
2.01-20 Heading revised; amended.....	52188	15.1040 (c) amended.....	52189
2.01-25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) revised.....	<b>67514</b>	25.26-5 (b)(2) and (c) amended.....	52189
2.85-1 Amended.....	52188	25.26-20 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (b)(3) removed.....	52189
4.05-10 Revised.....	19192	25.26-30 Removed.....	52189
7.1 Amended.....	52188	26.03-5 (a)(2) amended.....	52189
8 Revised.....	<b>67532</b>	30.10-43 Amended.....	52190
Authority citation revised.....	44353	32.57-10 (d)(4) amended.....	52190
8.500—8.570 (Subpart E) Added.....	44353	31 Authority citation revised.....	<b>67514</b>
10.302 (a) introductory text amended.....	52189	31.01-3 Revised.....	<b>67536</b>
10.303 (e) amended.....	52189	31.40-30 Added.....	<b>67514</b>
10.304 (a) and (d) amended.....	52189	31.40-40 (b) revised.....	<b>67514</b>
10.307 Amended.....	52189	42.03-10 (d)(1) amended.....	52190
10.309 (a)(11) amended.....	52189	42.03-30 (f)(1) amended.....	52190
10.464 (d)(2) amended.....	52189	42.03-35 (b) amended.....	52190
10.470 (b)(1)(ii), (d)(1)(ii) and (h)(1)(ii) amended.....	52189	42.05-60 Amended.....	52190
10.472 (a)(1)(ii) amended.....	52189	42.07-10 (a)(1) amended.....	52190
10.474 (a)(1)(ii) amended.....	52189	42.07-15 (a) amended.....	52190
10.516 (a)(6) amended.....	52189	42.07-35 (a) amended.....	52190
10.544 (a)(3) amended.....	52189	42.07-40 (a) amended.....	52190
10.703 (c) amended.....	52189	42.07-45 (h) amended.....	52190
10.901 (c)(2)(v) and (vi) amended.....	52188	42.07-60 (c) and (f) amended.....	52190
10.903 (c)(16), (17), (18) and table revised; (c)(19) added.....	52188	42.09-20 (a)(1) amended.....	52190
12.01-3 (a)(11) and (b) amended.....	52189	44.01-1 (a) amended.....	52190
12.02-3 (b)(3) amended.....	52189	44.320 (b) amended.....	52190
12.02-13 (b) amended.....	52189	45.1 Amended.....	52190
12.02-14 (c) amended.....	52189	46.01-15 (c) amended.....	52190
12.02-21 (b) amended.....	52189	56 Policy statement.....	10547
12.02-24 Amended.....	52189	56.07-10 (c) and (e)(2) amended.....	52190
12.05-5 (b) amended.....	52189	56.60-2 (a) table amended.....	52190
12.05-7 (b) introductory text and (2) amended.....	52189	67.3 Amended.....	52190
12.10-3 (a)(2), (5) and (6) amended.....	52189	67.63 (b)(1) amended.....	52191
12.15-5 (b) amended.....	52189	67.89 (a) amended.....	52191
12.15-7 (b) introductory text amended.....	52189	67.101 (a) amended.....	52191
		67.111 (a) introductory text amended.....	52191
		67.113 (e) amended.....	52191
		67.117 (a) introductory text and (c) amended.....	52191
		67.119 (d) amended.....	52191
		67.133 (a) introductory text, (1), (b) and note amended.....	52191
		67.151 (a) and (b) amended.....	52191
		67.163 (b) amended.....	52191
		67.173 Amended.....	52190, 52191
		67.175 (b) introductory text amended.....	52191
		67.219 (a) amended.....	52191
		67.500 (d) amended.....	52191
		67.519 Amended.....	52191

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(4), (5) and (6); new (b)(3) added.....	67536	160.151-21 (s) amended.....	52192
71 Authority citation revised.....	67514	160.151-29 Introductory text amended.....	52192
Policy statement.....	10777	160.151-31 (g) introductory text amended; (h) removed.....	52192
71.15-5 Revised.....	67536	160.151-57 (m)(2) and (3) introductory text amended.....	52192
71.75-13 Added.....	67514	164.012-12 Amended.....	52192
71.75-20 (a) revised.....	67514	170.175 (c) amended.....	52192
72.25-15 Table corrected; CFR correction.....	44161	172.020 (a) amended.....	52192
78.01-2 (b) amended.....	52191	175 Authority citation revised.....	67515
91 Authority citation revised.....	67514	175.400 Amended.....	64306
91.15-5 Revised.....	67536	Corrected.....	65739
91.60-30 Added.....	67514	175.540 (d) added.....	67515
91.60-40 (b) revised.....	67515	176 Authority citation revised.....	67515
97.01-2 (b) amended.....	52191	176.925 Added.....	67515
97.07-1 Amended.....	52191	176.930 Revised.....	67515
107 Authority citation revised.....	67515	177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) revised.....	64306
107.205 Revised.....	67536	178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended.....	64306
107.415 Added.....	67515	180.130 (b) amended.....	64306
109.105 (b) amended.....	52191	180.210 (d) amended.....	64306
114.400 (b) amended.....	64305	185.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended.....	64306
115 Authority citation revised.....	67515	189 Authority citation revised.....	67515
115.925 Added.....	67515	189.60-30 Added.....	67515
116.415 (c) table amended.....	52191	189.60-40 (b) revised.....	67515
116.438 (n)(1) and (3) amended.....	52191	199.110 (f)(4) removed.....	52192
116.439 (e) amended.....	64305		
116.500 (h) amended.....	64305	<b>Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)</b>	
(d) amended.....	52191	201 Authority citation revised.....	9157
116.520 (b)(1) amended.....	52191	201.2 Amended.....	9157
117.130 (b) amended.....	64305	201.21 Removed.....	9157
117.150 (a) amended.....	64305	201.85 Amended.....	9157
117.175 (f)(4) amended.....	64305	201.86 Added.....	9157
117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amended.....	64305	201.87 Amended.....	9157
117.210 (c) amended.....	64305	201.186 (Subpart U) Removed.....	9158
118.320 (c)(1) amended.....	64305	221.1 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (b) amended.....	6880
120.312 Heading revised.....	52191	221.3 (f), (k) and (t)(2) removed; (t)(1) redesignated as (t); (g) through (j) and (l) through (w) redesignated as (f) through (u).....	6880
121.710 Amended.....	64306	221.7 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(v) and (2)(iv) removed.....	6880
122.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended.....	64306	221.11 (a) introductory text and (1) amended.....	6880
126 Authority citation revised.....	67515	221.13 (a)(1) amended.....	6880
126.480 Added.....	67515	(a)(1)(iii) removed; (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii); (a)(3) amended.....	6881
133.60 (a) heading revised.....	52191		
153.2 Amended.....	52191		
153.12 Introductory text revised.....	67537		
154.19 (a) introductory text revised.....	67537		
160.035-3 (l)(4) amended.....	52191		
160.049-2 (b) revised.....	52191		
160.064-4 (a)(1) amended.....	52191		
160.151-15 (j) amended.....	52192		
160.151-17 (a)(2) and (c) amended.....	52192		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 46 Chapter II—Con.

221.15 (c)(4)(i) amended.....	6881
221.17 Amended .....	6881
221.19 Amended .....	6881
221.21—221.37 (Subpart C) Re- moved .....	6881
221.61 Note amended.....	6881
360 Removed .....	28912
382 Revised.....	3828
383 Removed .....	61648

## Chapter III—Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage), Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

401 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 404; authority citation revised.....	35139
Technical correction.....	37943
401.110 (a)(2) and (9) revised .....	35139
401.210 (a)(4), (7), (8) and (b) amended.....	35140
401.211 (a)(1), (b) and (e) amended .....	35140
Corrected.....	35140
401.220 (b) amended.....	35140
401.230 (b) amended.....	35139
(c), (d) and (e) amended.....	35140
401.240 (a), (b) and (d) amended .....	35140
401.250 (d) revised.....	35139
(c) amended.....	35140
401.320 (b), (d)(2), (3) and (4) amended .....	35140
401.330 (a) amended.....	35140
401.335 (a)(1) amended .....	35140
401.340 (a) and (c) amended .....	35140
401.400 (c) amended.....	35140
401.405 Introductory text amend- ed.....	35140
401.410 Introductory text amend- ed.....	35140
401.420 (a) amended.....	35140
401.425 Amended .....	35140
401.428 Amended .....	35140
Corrected.....	36992
401.431 (e) amended.....	35139
(a), (f) and (g) amended .....	35140
401.451 (a)(1) amended .....	35140
401.510 (b)(5) amended .....	35139
(b)(2) and (3) introductory text amended .....	35140
401.600 (a) and (b) amended .....	35140
401.615 (b) amended.....	35140
401.620 (a) and (b) amended .....	35140
401.645 Amended .....	35140
401.650 Amended .....	35140

401.700 (b) amended.....	35140
401.710 (d), (e) and (g) amended .....	35140
401.720 (b) amended.....	35140
402 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 405; authority citation revised.....	35139
Technical correction.....	37943
402.100 Amended .....	35140
Corrected.....	35140
402.210 (a) amended.....	35140
Corrected.....	35140
402.320 (a) introductory text amended.....	35140
Corrected.....	35140
403 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 406; authority citation revised.....	35139
403.100 Amended .....	35140
403.120 (b) amended.....	35140
403.400 (c) amended.....	35140
404 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 407 .....	35139
Authority citation revised .....	35140
404.1 (a) and (b) amended.....	35140
404.10 (a) amended .....	35140
404 Appendixes A and C amended .....	35140

## Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)

502.51 Amended; eff. 11-2-98 .....	50535
502.62 (f) revised; eff. 11-2-98 .....	50535
502.68 (a)(3) revised; eff. 11-2-98 .....	50535
502.69 (b) revised; eff. 11-2-98.....	50535
502.182 Revised; eff. 11-2-98 .....	50535
502.404 (a) amended; eff. 11-2-98 .....	50535
503 Authority citation revised.....	50535
503.41 (b)(1) removed; (b)(2) and (3) redesignated as (b)(1) and (2); eff. 11-2-98.....	50535
505.43 (a)(8) and (c)(2) amended; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (c)(3)(ii), (iii), (4), (e) and (g) revised; (d), (f) and (h) removed; new (e) and (g) redesignated as (d) and (e); (c)(3)(iv) added; eff. 11-2- 98 .....	50535
503.63 (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text revised; eff. 11-2-98 .....	50535
503.65 (b)(1) introductory text and (2) revised; eff. 11-2-98.....	50535

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

503.67 (b)(1) revised; eff. 11-2-98 ..... 50536  
 503.69 (b)(2) revised; eff. 11-2-98 ..... 50536  
 510.12 (b) revised; eff. 11-2-98.....50536  
 510.14 (b) amended; eff. 11-2-98.....50536  
 510.19 (e) revised; eff. 11-2-98.....50536  
 510.26 Added; eff. 11-2-98 .....50536  
 514.7 (g)(1) revised ..... 63463  
 (k)(2) introductory text re-  
 vised; eff. 11-2-98 .....50536  
 514.21 (b)(1), (2)(i) through (iv),  
 (c), (e)(1), (f), (g), (i), (j)(1),  
 (k) and (m) revised; (l) re-  
 moved; (m) redesignated as  
 (l); new (m) added; eff. 11-2-  
 98 .....50536  
 540.4 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 11-  
 2-98.....50537  
 540.23 (a) and (b) amended; eff.  
 11-2-98.....50537  
 572.401 (f) revised; eff. 11-2-98.....50537  
 585.402 Revised; eff. 11-2-98 .....50537  
 586 Petition denial.....54396  
 586.2 Suspended.....61649  
 587.3 (a)(2) revised; eff. 11-2-98 .....50538  
 588.4 (a) revised; eff. 11-2-98 .....50538

*Proposed Rules:*

1-199 (Ch. I) .....5767, 9916, 26756  
 1.....26566  
 5.....16731, 27700  
 10.....55548, 60122, 61585  
 ..... 3070, 16024, 19580, 26566  
 12.....16024, 19580  
 15.....55548, 60122  
 .....2939, 3070  
 25.....52057  
 .....9980  
 27.....52057, 60939  
 .....9980, 31958  
 28.....38141  
 32.....52057  
 .....9980  
 197.....34840, 50848  
 249.....47217, 49161, 50849  
 298.....7744, 40690  
 502.....35896  
 503.....35896, 39263, 40387  
 510.....35896  
 514.....35896, 37088, 42801  
 540.....35896  
 572.....35896  
 585.....35896  
 587.....35896  
 588.....35896

**TITLE**  
**47—TELECOMMUNICATION**

**Chapter I—Federal Communica-  
 tions Commission (Parts 0—199)**

Chapter I Order .....56111  
 Order.....42275, 45956  
 0.31 (j) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....36596  
 (j) revised .....37499  
 0.231 (i) revised .....24124  
 0.291 (d) revised .....1035  
 0.311 (i) existing text redesi-  
 gnated as (i)(1); (i)(2) added.....29658  
 0.314 (e)(1) and (j) revised.....29658  
 0.401 (a)(1)(iii) added.....24124  
 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....36596  
 0.406 (b)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98  
 .....36596  
 0.408 Revised (OMB numbers) .....52257  
 0.433 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....36596  
 0.441 Revised .....51797  
 0.443 Revised .....51797  
 0.453 Introductory text revised .....51797  
 (k) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....36596  
 0.455 Introductory text revised .....51797  
 (e)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....36596  
 0.457 (d)(1)(ii) amended; eff. 10-5-  
 98 .....36596  
 (d) revised; eff. 11-20-98.....44167  
 0.459 (b), (d) and (e) revised; eff.  
 11-20-98 .....44167  
 0.460 (a) revised .....51797  
 0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated  
 as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and  
 new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g)  
 introductory text, (3), con-  
 cluding text, new (i)(1), (j),  
 (k) introductory text and (3)  
 revised .....51797  
 Corrected.....25778  
 (i)(1) correctly designated .....25779  
 (d)(3) revised; eff. 11-20-98.....44168  
 0.467 (a)(1) table and (2) revised  
 .....8140  
 1 Deadline establishment.....2170  
 Order.....10153, 42734  
 Petitions .....24126  
 Technical correction.....45740  
 1.4 (f) and (h) introductory text  
 revised.....24124  
 1.46 (b) and (c) revised .....24124  
 1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added  
 .....1035  
 (d) revised.....24125  
 1.49 (a) revised; (f) added .....24125

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

1.51 (e) revised .....	24125	1.1102 Revised .....	42735
1.52 Revised .....	24125	1.1103 Amended .....	29658
1.65 (a) and (b) revised; eff. 11-10-98 .....	48622	Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36596
1.77 (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36596	Revised .....	42743
1.80 (b)(4) note amended .....	26992	1.1104 Revised .....	42744
1.115 (e)(4) added (effective date pending) .....	41446	Corrected .....	45910
1.401 (b) revised .....	24125	1.1105 Table amended .....	1041
1.403 Revised .....	24125	Revised .....	42747
1.419 (d) and (e) added .....	24125	1.1106 Revised .....	42748
1.429 (d) through (h) revised .....	24126	1.1107 Revised .....	42749
1.720 Introductory text and (h) revised; (j) added .....	1035	1.1152 Revised .....	35857
Introductory text revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	41446	1.1153 Revised .....	35858
1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised; (a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d) added .....	1035	1.1154 Revised .....	35859
Heading and (a) introductory text revised; (e) added (effective date pending) .....	41446	Corrected .....	38881
1.722 Revised .....	1036	1.1155 Revised .....	35859
1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f) through (j) added .....	1037	1.1156 Revised .....	35860
(a) revised; (k) added (effective date pending) .....	41446	1.1157 (d) added .....	59825
1.725 Revised .....	1037	1.1159 (e) added .....	59825
1.726 Revised .....	1037	1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added .....	59825
(a) revised; (g) added (effective date pending) .....	41447	1.1206 (b)(1) and (2) revised .....	24126
1.727 (b) through (e) revised; (g) and (h) added .....	1038	1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised .....	61448
(a) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	41447	1.1402 (c) revised; (i) through (m) added .....	12024
1.729 Revised .....	1038	1.1403 Heading revised; (e) added (effective date pending) .....	12025
(a) revised; (i) added (effective date pending) .....	41447	1.1404 (g)(12) and (h) through (k) redesignated as (g)(13) and (k) through (n); new (g)(12), (h), (i) and (j) added (effective date pending) .....	12025
1.730 Removed .....	1039	1.1409 (e) revised; (f) added (effective date pending) .....	12025
Revised (effective date pending) .....	41448	1.1417 Added (effective date pending) .....	12026
1.731 Heading and (a) revised .....	1039	1.1418 Added (effective date pending) .....	12026
1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) revised; (h) added .....	1039	1.1601 (a) removed; eff. 11-10-98 .....	48622
1.733 (a) introductory text, (2), (4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e) revised; (f), (g) and (h) added .....	1039	1.1604 (a) revised; eff. 11-10-98 .....	48622
(a) introductory text and (b) revised; (i) added (effective date pending) .....	41449	1.2101 Revised .....	2340
1.734 (c) revised; (d) added .....	1040	1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note added .....	2340
1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised .....	1040	(a)(10) added; (b)(4) introductory text revised .....	6103
1.736 Added .....	1041	Correctly revised .....	10780
1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96 .....	51378	1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added .....	2341
		1.2104 (d) and (g) revised .....	2341
		1.2105 Revised .....	2341
		(a)(2)(x) correctly added .....	29958
		(a)(2)(xi) added; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50799
		1.2107 (b) and (c) revised .....	2342
		(c) corrected .....	12659
		1.2108 (b) and (c) revised .....	2343
		1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	2343
		1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised .....	55356

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

Revised .....	2343	2.997 Redesignated as 2.1057; eff.	
(f)(2) corrected.....	12659	10-5-98.....	36599
(f)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) revised		2.999 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
.....	17122	2.1001 Removed; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e)		2.1005 Removed; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
added .....	2346	2.1033 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
1.2112 Added .....	2347	(b)(12) and (13) added; eff. in	
1.2113 Added .....	2348	part 10-5-98.....	42278
2.106 Table amended .....	6674, 42278	2.1041 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36600
Table amended; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50539	2.1043 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36600
2.803 (e)(3) revised.....	31646	2.1046 Redesignated from 2.985;	
(a)(1) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597	(a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
2.901 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-		2.1047 Redesignated from 2.987;	
5-98.....	36597	(c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
2.904 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597	2.1049 Redesignated from 2.989;	
2.905 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597	eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
2.907 (a) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36597	2.1051 Redesignated from 2.991;	
2.911 (g) added; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598	amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
2.913 (b) revised; (c) added; eff.		2.1053 Redesignated from 2.993;	
10-5-98.....	36598	amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36599
2.915 (a) introductory text and		2.1055 Redesignated from 2.995;	
(c) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598	eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
2.924 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598	2.1057 Redesignated from 2.997;	
2.929 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598	(a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599
2.931 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598	2.1060 Added; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36601
2.932 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598	2.1204 (a)(3) and (4) revised.....	31646
2.933 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36598	5.70 Added.....	55529
2.934 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	5.108 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36602
2.935 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	5.109 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36602
2.938 (c) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	11.11 Revised.....	29662
2.943 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	11.13 Revised.....	29663
2.946 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	11.15 Revised.....	29663
2.948 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98		11.17 Introductory text amended	
.....	36599	.....	29663
2.971 Undesignated center head-		11.19 Revised.....	29663
ing and section removed; eff.		11.21 Introductory text amended;	
10-5-98.....	36599	(a) revised.....	29663
2.973 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	11.31 (b) and (c) amended .....	29663
2.975 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	11.35 Revised.....	29664
2.977 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	11.41 Revised.....	29664
2.981 Undesignated center head-		11.46 Amended .....	29664
ing and section removed; eff.		11.51 (e) through (l) redesignated	
10-5-98.....	36599	as (f) through (m); new (e)	
2.983 Removed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36599	added; (b) and (f) through	
2.985 Redesignated as 2.1046; eff.		(m) revised .....	29664
10-5-98.....	36599	11.52 (a) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1),	
2.987 Redesignated as 2.1047; eff.		(2) and (e) introductory text	
10-5-98.....	36599	revised.....	29665
2.989 Redesignated as 2.1049; eff.		11.53 (a)(2) revised.....	29666
10-5-98.....	36599	11.54 (b)(8) through (14) redesign-	
2.991 Redesignated as 2.1051; eff.		ated as (b)(9) through (15);	
10-5-98.....	36599	new (b)(8) added; (b) intro-	
2.993 Redesignated as 2.1053; eff.		ductory text, new (11), new	
10-5-98.....	36599	(12), new (15), (c) and (d) re-	
2.995 Redesignated as 2.1055; eff.		vised.....	29666
10-5-98.....	36599		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

(b)(8) correctly added; (b) introductory text, new (11), new (12), new (15), (c) and (d) correctly revised .....	39035	21.120 (a), (b) and (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603
11.55 (a) amended; (c) introductory text, (4) and (7) revised .....	29666	21.907 (c) and (d) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
11.61 (a)(1)(iii) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); new (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (2)(ii)(C), (D), (E) and (v) added; (a)(1)(ii), new (v), (2)(ii)(B), (6) and (b) revised .....	29666	21.940 Added.....	29668
15.17 (a) revised.....	40835	21.959 (a)(2) revised.....	2348
15.19 (a) introductory text amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36602	21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised.....	2348
15.25 (b) introductory text, (2) and (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36602	22 Authority citation revised.....	20338
15.31 (b) and (f)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36602	22.99 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
(f)(1) revised .....	42278	22.137 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b) amended .....	10344
15.33 (a)(3) revised.....	42278	22.369 Heading revised; (d) added .....	55530
15.35 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36602	(d)(1), (2) and (3) revised .....	41202
(b) and (c) revised.....	42279	22.377 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); heading, introductory text, (a), (b) and new (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603
15.101 (a) and (b) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36602	22.379 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603
15.120 Added.....	20133	22.903 Revised .....	63872
15.205 (d)(5) added.....	58658	Removed.....	20338
15.209 (g) revised.....	58658	23.20 (f) added .....	55530
15.214 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603	24 Deadline establishment .....	2170
15.242 Added.....	58658	Order .....	10153
15.253 (c) revised .....	42279	24.18 Added.....	55531
15.255 Revised .....	42279	Revised.....	41203
15.401 Revised .....	40835	24.51 (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c); (a), new (b) and new (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36604
15.403 Revised .....	40835	24.304 (a)(2) revised.....	2348
15.405 Revised .....	40835	24.309 (b) and (f) revised .....	2348
15.407 Revised .....	40836	24.439 (a)(3) added .....	10344
18.203 (a) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603	24.703 Removed; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50799
18.205 Removed; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603	24.704 (a)(2) revised.....	2349
18.207 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603	Revised; eff. 11-23-98.....	50799
18.209 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36603	24.705 Removed; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50799
18.212 Added; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603	24.706 (a) revised; eff. 11-23-98.....	50799
20 Authority citation amended .....	43040	24.707 Removed; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50799
20.3 Amended .....	2637	24.709 (b)(9) added.....	55356
20.9 (b) introductory text and (1) revised.....	40062	(b)(9) revised.....	17122
20.15 (c) and (d) revised.....	43040	(a)(4) and (5) added; (b)(9)(i) and (e) revised; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50799
20.18 Revised .....	2637	24.711 (b) and (c) revised.....	2349
20.20 Added.....	63871	(a)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50799
21.42 (c)(1)(i) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36603	24.712 (b) revised.....	2349
(c)(1)(i) corrected.....	49870	(c) correctly designated as (b) .....	12659
21.113 Heading revised; (d) added .....	55530	Revised; eff. 11-23-98.....	50799
		24.716 (c) and (d) revised.....	2349
		(a)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 11-23-98 .....	50799
		24.717 (c) revised.....	2349
		Revised; eff. 11-23-98.....	50800

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

24.822 Removed; eff. 11-23-98.....	50800	36.622 (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text revised	2125
24.839 (a)(1) and (2) added.....	10344	36.631 (a) through (d) revised.....	2125
25.113 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	64172	42.10 Removed.....	59604
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497	42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed.....	59604
25.115 (c) amended (effective date pending).....	64172	43 Technical correction.....	24120
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497	43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200 eff. 10-1-97.....	51378
25.130 (d) amended (effective date pending).....	64172	(d) revised.....	64751
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497	43.61 (c) added (effective date pending).....	64752
25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effec- tive date pending).....	64172	Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98; corrected.....	5743
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497	Regulation at 62 FR 45761 eff. 1-23-98.....	8578
25.137 Added (effective date pend- ing).....	64172	51 Order.....	45134
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff. 2-9-98.....	6497	52 Order.....	55762
25.142 (d) and (e) added.....	59295	Waiver.....	64759
25.143 Corrected.....	51378	52.7 (b) revised; (f) added.....	55180
25.145 Added (OMB number pend- ing).....	61456	52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and (i) added.....	55180
25.201 Amended.....	59296	52.12 Added.....	55180
25.203 (i) added.....	55531	52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g) added.....	55181
25.204 (g) added.....	61457	52.15 (d) and (e) added.....	55182
25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) re- designated as (c) and (e) through (l); new (b) and new (d) added.....	61457	52.16 Added.....	55183
25.212 (c) correctly revised.....	51378	52.32 Added (OMB number pend- ing).....	35160
25.259 Added.....	59296	52.33 Added (OMB number pend- ing).....	35161
25.260 Added.....	59296	53.207 Amended.....	34604
26.51 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604	54 Agency practice and proce- dure rules.....	162
26.105 Added.....	55531	Policy statement.....	42753
Revised.....	41203	Clarification.....	48634
27.62 Added.....	55532	54.101 (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (a)(1) amended.....	2125
Revised.....	41203	(a)(1) corrected.....	33585
27.203 (b) revised.....	2349	54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(3) and (4); new (a)(2) added.....	2125
27.209 (d) revised.....	2349	54.301 Revised.....	2126
27.324 (a)(3) added; (b)(3) revised .....	10344	(c)(5) and (d)(4) correctly re- vised; (c)(6), (d) heading, in- troductory text, (1) and (3) corrected.....	33585
36 Policy statement.....	42753	54.303 Revised.....	2128
36.125 (a)(5) revised.....	2124	(b)(1) correctly revised.....	33586
36.601 (c) revised.....	2124	54.307 (a)(4) revised.....	2128
36.612 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	2124	54.400 (a) and (d) revised.....	2128
36.613 (a) introductory text amended.....	2124	54.401 (d) amended.....	2128
36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory text amended; (a)(2), (3), (4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised.....	2124	54.403 (d) added.....	2128
		54.500 Revised.....	2128
		54.501 Heading, (b)(1), (c)(1) and (d) revised.....	2129

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

54.502 Revised.....	2129	61.13—61.17 Undesignated center heading and sections added.....	35540
54.503 Revised.....	2129	61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) redesignated as (b)(4) and (d); new (b)(3) and new (c) added; new (b)(4) amended.....	2129	Revised.....	59604
54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) removed.....	2130	61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.506 Added.....	2130	61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.507 (c) amended.....	56120	61.52 (c) revised.....	35541
(e) and (f) revised; (g)(4) amended.....	2130	61.58 (e)(1) and (2) correctly redesignated as (f)(1) and (2); (e) reinstated; CFR correction.....	13133
(a) amended.....	3832	61.72 (a) introductory text revised.....	59604
(g)(4) amended.....	27857	63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(a) and (b) revised.....	43097	63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(a) and (b) correctly revised; (g) introductory text and (1) through (4) correctly redesignated as (g)(2) introductory text and (i) through (vi); new (g) introductory text and (1) correctly added.....	45958	63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	2130	63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(c)(1) introductory text, (i) and (ii) corrected.....	33586	Revised (effective date pending).....	64752
(d) revised.....	43097	Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.517 (a) revised.....	2131	63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.518 Added.....	2131	Revised (effective date pending).....	64753
Heading corrected.....	33586	Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.519 Added.....	2131	63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(a)(3) corrected.....	33586	Revised (effective date pending).....	64753
54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised.....	2131	Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.604 Added.....	2131	63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(a) and (c) corrected.....	33586	Revised (effective date pending).....	64754
54.605 (d) revised; (e) added.....	2131	Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.609 (a) revised; (c) added.....	2131	63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.619 (b) and (d) revised.....	2132	Revised (effective date pending).....	64754
54.623 (c) amended.....	56120	Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
(e) revised.....	2132	63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(a) amended.....	3832		
(a) revised; (f) added.....	43097		
54.625 Added.....	2132		
54.703 (b) and (c) amended.....	2132		
(b) and (c) corrected.....	33586		
54.705 Revised.....	2132		
54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added.....	65038		
(a) introductory text and (3) revised.....	2132		
(a)(3) revised.....	43098		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	64.1300 (c) and (d) revised.....	58686
(b) revised (effective date pending).....	64754	64.1903 (c) stayed.....	16696
Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	64.2001-64.2009 (Subpart U) Added.....	20338
63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	68 Order.....	45134
(e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pend- ing).....	64755	68.2 (1)(1) and (2) corrected.....	54790
Regulation at 62 FR 64755 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	(a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added .....	61654
(e)(4)(ii)(A) corrected.....	24121	(j)(3) correctly designated; (d) introductory text and (j)(3) corrected.....	25170
63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	68.3 Amended.....	61654
63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	Corrected.....	25170, 25171, 25172, 25173
63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	68.222 Removed.....	61664
(a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending).....	64758	68.300 Revised.....	61664
Regulation at 62 FR 64758 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	68.302 Revised.....	61664
63.100 (b), (c), (d), (e) introduc- tory text and (h) amended.....	37499	(b)(1) note, (2) notes, (c)(1) note, (2)(iii) and illustrations corrected.....	25173
64 Order.....	55762	68.304 Revised.....	61667
Waiver.....	58686, 60034, 64759	68.306 Revised.....	61667
Authority citation revised.....	64758	(e) correctly revised; illustra- tion corrected.....	25173
Authority citation revised.....	20338, 43041	68.308 Revised.....	61671
Technical correction.....	24120	Table and note corrected; (b)(6)(i) and (ii) correctly re- vised.....	25173
Comment request.....	36191	(b)(7)(ii)(C) and (e)(1)(ii) cor- rectly added; (e)(1)(i) cor- rectly designated; (e)(2)(ii) table correctly transferred to (e)(2)(i); (e)(1)(i) table, new (2)(i) table, (f)(3), (h)(1)(ii) table and (iii) cor- rected; second (d) through (f) correctly removed.....	25174
Waiver.....	37069	68.310 Revised.....	61682
Order.....	45134	(b) table correctly revised.....	25174
64.702 (d)(3) removed.....	20338	(a)(1), (b) introductory text table, (5), table and illustra- tions corrected.....	25175
64.703 (a)(2) and (3)(iii) amended; (a)(4) added; eff. 10-1-99.....	11617	68.312 Revised.....	61689
(b)(2) amended.....	43041	68.314 Revised.....	61690
64.704 (e) added.....	43041	68.316 Heading revised.....	61691
64.705 (c) added.....	43041	68.317 Heading revised.....	61691
64.708 (d) through (h) and (i) re- designated as (f) through (j) and (l); new (d), new (e) and new (k) added.....	43041	68.318 Revised.....	61691
64.709 Added.....	11617	69 Waiver.....	56120
(e)(2) correctly added.....	15316	Clarification and waiver...20334, 26495, 26497	
64.710 Added; eff. 10-1-99.....	11617	Policy statement.....	42753
64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (ef- fective date pending in part) .....	64758	Clarification.....	48634
64.1002 Revised (effective date pending).....	64758	69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed.....	56132
64.1150 Regulation at 62 FR 43481 eff. 3-23-98.....	13798	69.111 (c) revised.....	56132
		69.124 Correctly revised.....	66030

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

69.153 (c)(1), (d) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (2) introductory text and (i) revised; (g) added	56132	73.213 (a) introductory text revised	33876
(h) added	2132	73.258 (d) revised	33876
Corrected	49870	73.312 (b) revised	33877
69.155 (c) revised	56133	73.313 (c)(2) and (d)(2) revised	33877
69.307 (c) revised; (d) added	65622	73.503 Amended	33877
69.612 (a)(3) amended	2133	73.561 (c) and (d) revised	33877
69.616 (d) amended	2133	73.606 (b) table amended	6079
69.619 (b) revised	2133	73.622 (b) through (h) revised	13552
69.620 (a) revised	43098	73.623 (c) through (f) revised	13552
73 Actions on petitions	61692	73.624 (c) revised	15784
Actions on petitions	165, 3832, 3833, 8578, 10345, 13347, 17736, 24970, 26992, 28486, 44170, 45012	73.625 (c)(5) added	13562
Application for review	5744	73.682 (a)(22)(i) and (24)(iii)(A) revised	20134
Policy statement	11376	73.1010 (a)(8) added; eff. 11-10-98	48622
Authority citation revised	48622	73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added	55532
73.45 (c) introductory text and (2) revised	33875	73.1125 Revised (effective date pending)	49497
73.53 (a), (b) introductory text and (10) revised; eff. 10-5-98	36604	73.1202 Removed (effective date pending)	49501
73.54 (d) introductory text revised	33876	73.1350 (g) revised	33877
73.58 (f) revised	33876	73.1560 (d) revised	33877
73.68 (b) and (d)(1) revised	33876	73.1660 Revised; eff. 10-5-98	36604
73.69 (c) and (d)(5) revised	33876	73.1665 (c) revised; eff. 10-5-98	36604
73.151 (a) introductory text and (1) introductory text revised	33876	73.1680 (b) introductory text revised	33878
73.202 (b) table amended	51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764-65767, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826	73.1750 Revised	33878
(b) table amended	164, 165, 2350-2352, 3832-3835, 4195, 4398, 5464, 5744, 6077-6079, 7308, 8579-8581, 10346, 11378-11380, 12412, 12413, 13545, 13546, 17123, 17124, 18843, 19663, 23226, 24454, 26993, 27212, 27498, 27499, 27858, 27859, 30144, 30145, 32981, 34604, 36192, 36193, 38757, 40189, 40374, 41735, 42281, 43099, 44584, 45012, 45182, 45183	73.3500 Table amended; eff. 11-10-98	48623
Regulation at 63 FR 23226 withdrawn	29668	73.3522 Revised; eff. 11-10-98	48623
(b) table amended; eff. 10-19-98	49291	73.3525 (c) and (d) revised; (l) added; eff. 11-10-98	48624
(b) table amended; eff. 10-26-98	49668	73.3526 Revised (effective date pending)	49497
Corrected	49870	73.3527 Revised (effective date pending)	49499
(b) table amended; eff. 11-2-98	50995	73.3542 (b) revised	33878
		73.3544 (b) introductory text revised	33878
		73.3549 Revised	33878
		73.3564 Revised; eff. 11-10-98	48624
		73.3568 Revised; eff. 11-10-98	48624
		73.3571 Revised; eff. 11-10-98	48625
		73.3572 (a)(2) revised	13562
		Revised; eff. 11-10-98	48626
		73.3573 Revised; eff. 11-10-98	48627
		73.3612 Revised	16907
		73.3617 Added	33878
		73.5000-73.5009 (Subpart I) Added; eff. 11-10-98	48629
		73 Index amended	33878
		74.24 (j) added	55532
		74.32 Added	55537

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

74.451 Heading revised; (a) through (d) and (f) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36604	76 Reconsideration petition .....	17333
74.452 (b) and (d) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604	Authority citation revised.....	38094
74.462 (a) and (b) table amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36604	76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added .....	61031
74.550 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36604	(qq) revised.....	29667
74.632 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.77 (a) revised.....	16907
74.651 (a)(1) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36605	76.503 Regulation at 58 FR 60141 eff. 8-13-98 .....	37790
74.655 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) revised (effective date pending) .....	61031
74.706 (d) revised .....	13563	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
74.734 (a)(4) revised .....	33878	76.620 Added .....	61031
74.750 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (e) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-29-97 .....	61034
74.751 (c) revised .....	33879	76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-29-97 .....	61034
(a) and (b)(1) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.800 Added .....	61031
74.763 (b) revised .....	33879	76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (1) added (effective date pending).....	61031
74.784 (b) revised .....	33879	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
74.851 Heading revised; (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.804 Added (effective date pending).....	61032
74.852 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
74.861 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.805 Added .....	61033
74.910 Amended; eff. 11-10-98.....	48632	76.806 Added .....	61034
74.911 (c) revised; (d) removed; eff. 11-10-98 .....	48632	76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9-4-97.....	52952
74.912 Removed; eff. 11-10-98 .....	48632	(b)(5)(i) introductory text revised .....	53576
74.913 Removed; eff. 11-10-98 .....	48632	76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added.....	53576
74.938 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36605	76.1003 (c)(5) and (s)(3) added; (d)(1), (2), (e) and (s)(1) revised (effective date pending) .....	45740
74.939 (j) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.1200-76.1210 (Subpart P) Added (effective date pending).....	38094
74.950 (f) introductory text amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.1204 Eff. 7-1-00 .....	38094
74.951 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	76.1502 (d) existing text designated as (d)(2); (d)(1) added .....	31934
74.952 Introductory text and (a) redesignated as (a) and (b); new (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36605	78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added .....	55533
74.1231 (b) introductory text revised.....	33879	(f) added .....	55538
74.1233 Revised; eff. 11-10-98.....	48632	78.107 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (a) introductory text and (2) introductory text revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36606
74.1234 (a)(4) revised.....	33879		
74.1235 (c) revised; (d)(1), (2) and (3) added .....	33879		
(e) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36605		
74.1250 (a), (b) and (c) introductory text revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36606		
74.1251 (b)(6) revised.....	33879		
(a) and (b)(1) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606		
74.1290 Added .....	33879		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

Corrected.....	49870	80.802 (a) introductory text re-	
78 Index amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	vised.....	29660
80 Authority citation revised.....	40062	80.812 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.3 (b) revised.....	40062	80.814 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.5 Amended.....	29658	80.818 (b) revised.....	29660
80.19 Amended.....	29658	80.819 (a) introductory text re-	
80.21 (f) added.....	55533	vised.....	29660
80.25 (b) revised.....	40062	80.822 Revised.....	29660
80.29 (a) table amended; eff. 10-5-		80.829 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
98.....	36606	80.831 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.43 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	80.833 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.49 Revised.....	40062	80.836 (c)(3)(i) amended; eff. 10-5-	
80.59 (a), (d) introductory text,		98.....	36607
(1) introductory text and (v)		80.851 Existing text designated	
revised; (d)(2) added; (e) re-		as (a); (b) added.....	29660
moved.....	29658	80.856 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.60 Added.....	40063	80.873 (d)(3) amended; eff. 10-5-98	
80.70 (c) added.....	40063	.....	36607
80.101 (b) amended.....	29659	80.874 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.105 Revised.....	40063	80.903 Revised.....	29660
80.203 (a), (d), (f) through (l) and		80.911 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
(m)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98		80.1053 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98	
.....	36606	.....	36607
80.205 (a) Footnote 11 amended;		80.1059 (e) amended; eff. 10-5-98	
eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	.....	36607
80.207 (d) Footnotes 2 and 5		80.1061 (c) and (d) amended; eff.	
amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	10-5-98.....	36607
80.209 (a) table amended; eff. 10-		80.1067 (a) revised.....	29660
5-98.....	36606	80.1074 (b) revised; eff. 10-19-98.....	49872
80.215 (e)(3) Footnote 8 amended;		80.1103 (a), (b) and (c) amended;	
eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.221 (d) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	80.1251—80.1252 (Subpart Y)	
80.251 (a) and (b) amended; eff.		Added.....	40065
10-5-98.....	36606	87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1);	
80.253 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	(a)(2) added.....	55534
80.255 (a) Footnotes 1 and 2		87.39 Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	87.131 Table amended; eff. 10-5-98	
80.259 (a) introductory text, (1)		.....	36607
and (2) amended; eff. 10-5-98		87.133 (a) table amended; eff. 10-	
.....	36606	5-98.....	36607
80.265 (b)(1) table, (c)(1) table and		87.137 (a) table amended; eff. 10-	
(e)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36606	5-98.....	36607
80.267 (a)(1) table amended; eff.		87.139 (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
10-5-98.....	36607	87.145 Revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607
80.271 (b) through (e) amended;		87.147 (a), (b), (c), (d) introduc-	
eff. 10-5-98.....	36607	tory text, (2) and (e) revised;	
80.303 (b) revised.....	40063	eff. 10-5-98.....	36608
80.371 (c) introductory text re-		87.189 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36608
vised; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (iii), (2),		87.199 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 10-	
(3) and (4) added.....	40063	5-98.....	36608
80.409 (b)(1) introductory text		90 Order.....	45746, 45751
and (f)(1) revised.....	29659	90.5 (c) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36608
80.605 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36607	90.7 Amended.....	52044
80.751 Revised.....	40065	90.20 (e)(5)(i), (f)(4) and (5)	
80.773 Revised.....	40065	amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	36608

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

90.35 (c)(22) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608	90.733 (d), (e) and (g) revised .....	32591
90.65 (c)(11) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608	90.745 Added .....	32591
90.103 (c)(23) and (24) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608	90.769 Heading revised .....	32591
90.129 (e) revised .....	55534	90.805 (c) revised .....	2349
(b) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36608	90.812 (a) and (b) revised .....	2349
90.153 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b) amended .....	10345	90.1011 Revised .....	32591
90.155 (d) revised .....	52044	90.1013 Revised .....	32591
(d) revised .....	40663	90.1015 Revised .....	32591
90.173 (k) revised .....	44585	90.1017 Revised .....	32591
90.175 (i)(15) revised .....	44586	90.1019 Revised; eff. 11-16-98 .....	49295
90.177 Introductory text revised; (f) added .....	55534	90.1101—90.1103 (Subpart X) Added .....	40663
(f) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised .....	41204	95.42 Added .....	55534
90.203 (k) revised .....	32590	95.117 (a)(4) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
(a), (b) introductory text, (c), (e), (f), (h)(2), (j)(2) introduc- tory text, (4) introductory text, (5), (6) introductory text, (i)(A), (7), (8) and (k) re- vised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36609	95.129 (a), (b)(1) and (2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added .....	52044	95.133 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.211 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610	95.192 (d) added .....	55535
90.219 (e) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610	95.206 (c) added .....	55535
90.237 (c) and (g) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610	95.209 Revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.241 (c)(12) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610	95.221 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.269 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610	95.222 (b)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.283 Removed .....	40066	95.225 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Head- ing revised .....	52043	95.405 (d) added .....	55535
90.350 Amended .....	52044	95.409 (a) and (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i) added .....	52044	95.411 (a) introductory text amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.359 Revised .....	52044	95.425 (b)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.361 Introductory text and (c)(2)(ii)(B) revised .....	52044	95.428 (a)(2) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.365 Added; eff. in part 1-19-99 .....	40663	95.601 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.709 (d) revised; eff. 11-16-98 .....	49295	95.603 (a), (b), (c) and (e) amend- ed; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.711 (a) introductory text re- vised .....	32590	95.605 Amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.723 (e) and (f) revised; (g), (h) and (i) redesignated as (i), (j) and (k); (g) and (h) added .....	32590	95.607 Introductory text and (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
90.725 (a) introductory text re- vised; eff. 11-16-98 .....	49295	95.635 (b) table amended; eff. 10- 5-98 .....	36610
90.729 (b) and (c) introductory text revised .....	32590	95.645—95.655 Undesignated cen- ter heading revised; eff. 10-5- 98 .....	36610
		95.645 (b) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36611
		95.653 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36610
		95.655 (a) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36611
		95.665 Undesignated center head- ing revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36611
		95.669 (a)(1) amended; eff. 10-5-98 .....	36611

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

26 .....770, 16938, 26758  
 27 .....770, 16938, 26758, 44822  
 32 .....65053  
 .....45208  
 36 .....59842  
 .....45038  
 41 .....41757  
 43 .....39793, 41538, 44220, 44224  
 51 .....9749, 45140  
 52 .....54817, 56140, 63301  
 53 .....9749  
 54 .....51622, 65389  
 .....23258, 27542, 28339, 39549, 44599, 45038  
 61 .....25811, 49520  
 63 .....39793, 41538, 49520  
 64 .....54817, 56140, 63301, 63302  
 .....1943, 9749, 20364, 26138, 32798, 33890,  
 43026, 44224, 45140, 45208  
 68 .....31685, 45140, 51888  
 69 .....38774, 39549, 45038, 49520  
 73 .....51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819,  
 55561, 58935—58937,  
 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392,  
 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324  
 .....193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206, 6144, 6698,  
 6699, 7360, 7361, 8606, 10354, 10355,  
 11400, 11401, 12426, 12427, 13027,  
 13158, 13612, 13818, 17145, 17146,  
 17799, 19226, 19699—19701, 20562,  
 20563, 24517, 24518, 27544, 27902,  
 30173, 33892, 34619—34622, 36199,  
 36387, 37090, 38357, 38784—38787,  
 39803—39805, 40252, 40253, 40872,  
 40873, 41765, 41766, 42802, 43656,  
 44600, 44601, 45213, 46978, 46979,  
 49323, 49682, 49683, 49684  
 74 .....52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780  
 .....33892, 38357, 42802  
 76 .....51824, 52677, 61065  
 .....1943, 24145, 27545, 37812, 37815, 42330  
 79 .....3070  
 80 .....16938, 26758  
 87 .....16938, 26758  
 90 .....52078, 58700, 60199  
 .....770, 16938, 26758, 35558  
 95 .....770, 16938, 52215  
 97 .....16938, 26758, 44597, 49059  
 100 .....11202  
 101 .....3075, 16938, 26758

**TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM**

**Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)**

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-03 .....64912  
 Small entity compliance guide .....64952  
 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-04 .....9048  
 Small entity compliance guide .....9069, 34080, 35726, 36128, 52428  
 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-05 .....34058  
 1.106 Table amended (OMB numbers) .....9050, 9051  
 Table amended (OMB numbers); interim .....35720  
 Table amended (OMB numbers); interim; eff. 1-1-99 .....36121  
 1.201-1 (a) amended .....64940  
 (b)(2) amended .....9069  
 1.402 Amended .....64914  
 2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed .....64914  
 Amended .....64915  
 4.602 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed .....9050  
 4.603 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed; (a) revised .....9050  
 4.703 (b)(3) amended .....64915  
 4.705-3 (f) amended .....34060  
 4.800 Amended .....64917  
 4.803 (a)(42) removed .....9052  
 5.201 (b)(2) amended .....34079  
 5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed .....64914  
 6.001 (a) amended .....64917  
 7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed .....64914  
 8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed .....64914  
 8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed .....64914  
 8.404 (b)(4) amended .....64917  
 (a) amended .....34079  
 8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed .....64914  
 9.103 Regulation at 62 FR 44819 confirmed .....9053

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

9.104 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053	17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914
9.203 (c)(1) and (d) revised.....	34062	17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	19.000 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(6) and (7) amended; (a)(8) added; interim.....	35721
11.001 Amended.....	9051	(a)(7) and (8) amended; (a)(9) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121
11.102 Revised.....	34062	19.001 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
11.201 (d) revised; (e) amended.....	34063	Amended; interim.....	35721
11.204 (a) and (b) revised.....	34063	Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121
11.501 Revised.....	34064	19.201 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised.....	64917	(b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) and (f) added; interim.....	35721
12.203 Amended.....	64917	(b) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121
12.206 Amended.....	64917	(b) introductory text amended; interim.....	52427
12.214 Revised.....	9054	19.202-6 Introductory text and (a) revised; interim.....	35722
12.301 (c)(2) amended.....	64917	19.301-19.304 (Subpart 19.3) Heading revised; interim.....	35722
(b)(2) revised; interim.....	35720	19.302 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed; (d) introductory text amended.....	9053
(b)(2) amended; interim.....	52427	(a), (i) and (j) revised; (c)(1), (d)(1)(i), (e)(1), (g)(1), (2) and (h)(4) amended.....	9055
12.303 (b)(1) revised; interim.....	35720	(d) introductory text amended; interim.....	35722
(b)(1) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	19.303 Heading and (c) revised.....	9056
12.602 (a) and (b) amended.....	64917	19.304 Redesignated as 19.306; new 19.304 added; interim.....	35722
12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	(c) introductory text amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121
13 Revised.....	64917	19.305 Added; interim.....	35723
13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	(a) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36122
13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	19.306 Redesignated from 19.304; interim.....	35722
14.206 Heading revised; interim.....	35720	(a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; interim.....	35723
14.502 (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(5); new (b)(4) added; interim.....	35721	(b) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36122
15.209 (b)(3) revised.....	9055	(b) amended; interim.....	52427
15.304 (c)(4) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	19.502-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
15.305 (a)(2)(v) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121	19.508 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
15.503 (a)(2) revised; interim.....	35721		
(a)(2) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36121		
15.805-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914		
16 Technical correction.....	1532		
16.301-3 (a)(3) removed.....	34073		
16.306 (c) revised.....	34073		
16.402-1 (b) introductory text revised.....	51379		
16.405-2 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(2).....	34073		
16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914		
16.701 Amended.....	64926		
16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended.....	64926		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

19.601 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053	(c)(1), (2) and (3) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123
19.602-1 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053	19.811-1 (c) introductory text amended.....	64940
19.602-2 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053	19.1001 Revised.....	9057
19.602-3 Regulation at 62 FR 44821 confirmed.....	9053	19.1003 Introductory text revised; (a) amended.....	9057
19.701 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed; revised.....	34064	19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended.....	64926
19.702 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	(b)(1) amended.....	9057
(a) introductory text and (b)(4) revised; (a)(1) and (2) amended.....	34065	19.1101-19.1104 (Subpart 19.11) Added; interim.....	35724
19.703 (a)(2) and (b) amended.....	34065	19.1103 (a)(1) revised; interim.....	52427
(a)(2) and (b) revised; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36122	19.1104 Revised; interim.....	52427
19.704 (a)(2) through (6) redesignated as (a)(7) through (11); new (a)(2) through (6) and (d) added; new (a)(8) and (b) amended; new (a)(9), (10), (11) and (c) revised.....	34065	19.1201-19.1204 (Subpart 19.12) Added; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123
19.705-1 Amended.....	34065	22.810 (g) amended.....	34060
Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123	22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
19.705-4 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1300-22.1308 (Subpart 22.13) Heading revised.....	9058
(d)(3) through (6) redesignated as (d)(4) through (7); (b) amended; (c), (d)(1) and new (d)(5) revised; new (d)(3) added.....	34066	22.1300 Revised.....	9058
(c) amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99.....	36123	22.1301 Revised.....	9058
19.705-6 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1302 (b) amended.....	9058
Introductory text, (b) and (g) revised.....	34066	22.1303 (a) introductory text, (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended.....	9058
19.705-7 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1304 (a) and (b) amended.....	9058
(b), (c) and (f) revised; (d) amended; (h) added.....	34066	22.1305 Amended.....	9058
19.706 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064	22.1306 Amended.....	9058
(a) designation and (b) removed; (a) introductory text and (a)(1) through (6) redesignated as (a) through (f); new (e) and (f) amended; (g) added; interim.....	34067	22.1307 Introductory text amended.....	9038
19.708 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064	22.1308 (a)(1) introductory text amended; (a)(1)(i) and (b) revised.....	9058
(b)(2) revised; (c)(1) and (2) amended; interim.....	34067	22.1401-22.1408 (Subpart 22.14) Heading revised; interim.....	34074
		22.1401 Revised; interim.....	34074
		22.1402 Revised; interim.....	34074
		22.1403 (a) introductory text revised; (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended; interim.....	34074
		22.1404 Revised; interim.....	34074
		22.1405 Amended; interim.....	34074
		22.1406 Amended; interim.....	34074
		22.1407 Introductory text revised; interim.....	34074
		22.1408 (a) introductory text and (1) revised; interim.....	34074
		23.1004 (b) amended.....	9051
		23.1000-23.1005 (Subpart 23.10) Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed.....	9051
		25.105 (e) revised.....	34076
		25.202 (d) amended.....	34076
		25.207 (d)(1) and (2) amended.....	34076
		25.305 (c)(2) amended.....	34076
		25.402 (b) revised.....	9060

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

(a)(1), (3)(i), (ii) and (g) amended.....	34076	36.602-1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6) .....	51379
25.408 (a)(3) and (4) amended .....	34076	36.606 (e) revised .....	34060
25.701 (a)(4) and (5) amended; (a)(6) added .....	34077	37.103 Corrected .....	51379
25.1000 Revised .....	64930	37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914
25.1002 (c)(2) revised .....	64930	38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914
(a)(1), (2) and (3)(i) amended .....	34076	39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 con- firmed .....	64914
25.1003 (a) and (b)(1) amended .....	34076	39.002 Amended .....	9068
27.405 (a)(1)(vii) and (viii) amend- ed; (a)(1)(x) added .....	34077	39.103 Added .....	9068
29.401-6 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended .....	64930	41.202 (c)(1) amended .....	64926
30.101 (c) revised .....	9060	42 Heading revised .....	9062
31.002 Amended .....	34080	42.000 Revised .....	9062
31.109 (f)(3) amended .....	9061	42.001 Revised .....	9062
31.205-6 Regulation at 62 FR 270 confirmed; (p)(1) revised .....	64931	42.002 Revised .....	9062
(p) revised; interim .....	9067	42.003 Revised .....	9062
31.205-10 (a)(5) revised .....	9067	42.101—42.103 (Subpart 42.1) Re- vised .....	9062
31.205-18 (a) amended; (c) and (d) heading revised; (e)(3) added .....	64932	42.201—42.203 (Subpart 42.2) Re- vised .....	9062
31.205-46 (a)(3)(iv) revised .....	64933	42.203 (a) amended .....	64940
Regulation at 62 FR 64933 con- firmed .....	34078	42.301 Revised .....	9063
31.205-52 Revised .....	9068	42.302 (a) introductory text, (11) introductory text, (iv), (13), (20), (32), (61) and (63) revised .....	9063
32.503-3 (b)(2) amended .....	9061	42.602 (c)(2) and (d) revised .....	9064
32.503-12 (c) amended .....	9061	42.603 (a) introductory text and (b)(1) introductory text amended .....	9064
32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914	42.701 Amended .....	9064
32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914	42.703-1 (a) amended; (c) revised .....	9064
32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended .....	64926	42.703-2 (d) amended .....	9064
33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) re- moved .....	64933	42.704 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	9064
33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914	42.705-1 (b)(1) revised .....	64915
(a) amended; interim .....	35724	(a) introductory text, (3), (4), (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised .....	9064
33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914	42.705-2 (b)(1) revised .....	64916
(a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) re- moved; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) re- designated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) re- vised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended .....	64933	(a)(2) introductory text, (iv) and (b) revised .....	9065
(h)(5) corrected .....	1532	42.705-3 (a)(2) revised .....	9065
33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914	42.1001—42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed .....	64932
34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed .....	64914	42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added .....	64934
35.009 Amended .....	34060	(c) corrected .....	1533
		42.1204 (b) through (e) redesi- gnated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added	64935	Amended	9052, 9058
(g) corrected	1533	Amended; interim	34075, 35725
43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended	64926	Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36124
44.000 Revised	34060	52.213-1 Revised	64927
44.102 Removed	34060	52.213-2 Introductory text amended	64928
44.201 Heading revised	34060	52.213-3 Introductory text amended	64928
44.201-1 Revised	34060	52.213-4 Added	64928
44.201-2 Revised	34060	Amended	9052, 9058, 34077
44.201-3 Removed	34060	Amended; interim	34075
44.201-4 Removed	34060	52.215-2 Amended	9055
44.202-1 (b) and (c) revised	34060	52.216-7 Amended	64916
44.202-2 (a) introductory text amended	34060	Amended	9065
44.204 (b) amended	9069	52.216-13 Amended	64916
Revised	34060	Corrected	1533
45.607-2 (b) amended	34080	Amended	9065
45.608-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed	64914	52.216-15 Amended	64916
45.608-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed	64914	Amended	9065
46.103 (d) revised	9065	52.219-1 Amended	9069
46.104 (f) revised	9065	Amended; interim	35725
46.502 Amended	9065	52.219-2 Introductory text amended; interim	35725
46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed	64914	52.219-8 Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36124
47.301-3 (c) introductory text amended	9065	52.219-9 Amended	34067
47.303-17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended	64936	Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36124
48.104-3 Revised; interim	34079	52.219-10 Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36125
49.002 (a) amended	64927	52.219-16 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed	34064
49.501 Amended	64927	Amended	34068
51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed	64914	52.219-22 Added; interim	35725
52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended	64927	Amended; interim	52427
52.102 Revised	64927	52.219-23 Added; interim	35725
52.102-1 Removed	64927	Amended; interim	52427
52.102-2 Removed	64927	52.219-24 Added; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36125
52.204-5 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed	9050	52.219-25 Added; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36125
52.204-6 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed; amended	9050	52.219-26 Added; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36125
52.211-1 Revised	34063	52.222-35 Amended	9059
52.211-2 Revised	34063	52.222-36 Revised; interim	34075
52.212-1 Amended	9050, 34063	52.222-37 Amended	9059
52.212-2 Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36124	52.222-48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed	64914
52.212-3 Amended; interim	35724	52.223-5 Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed	9051
Amended; interim; eff. 1-1-99	36124	Amended	9052
Amended; interim	52427	52.225-11 Amended	34077
52.212-4 Amended	9052	52.230-1 Amended	9061
52.212-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed	64914	52.230-2 Amended	9054
		52.230-3 Amended	9054

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

52.230-5 Amended .....	9061	201.304 Introductory text, (1), (2), (3) and (5) revised .....	11528
52.233-2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914	202.101 Amended .....	11528
52.233-3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914	204.201 (c) added; (e)(i) introduc- tory text and (D) revised.....	31935
52.239-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914	204.202 (1)(ii)(B) and (iv) revised .....	31935
52.244-1 Removed .....	34061	204.805 (5) amended.....	11528
52.244-2 Revised .....	34061	204.7300—204.7304 (Subpart 204.73) Added .....	15317
52.244-3 Removed .....	34062	204.7303 (a)(2) and (4) corrected .....	20447
52.244-4 Amended; heading and introductory text revised.....	34062	205.207 (d)(i) and (ii) removed; (d)(iii), (iv) and (v) redesign- ated as (d)(i), (ii), and (iii); interim.....	41973
52.244-5 Introductory text amended .....	34062	206.203 Revised; interim.....	41973
52.247-64 (f) corrected.....	51379	209 Technical correction .....	17124
52.252-1 Revised .....	64928	209.104-1 (g)(iii) added; interim .....	11851
52.252-2 Revised .....	64929	(g)(i)(A) introductory text and (I) revised; interim.....	14837
53 Technical correction.....	648	209.104-70 (c) added; interim .....	11851
53.101 Amended.....	34080	(a) revised; interim .....	14837
53.204-2 (a) amended.....	64940	209.403 Amended .....	11528
53.209-1 (d) amended.....	64937	209.405-2 Added; interim .....	14837
53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended .....	64929	209.409 Added; interim .....	14837
Corrected .....	1532	212 Technical correction .....	17124
53.214 (c) amended.....	64940	212.301 (f)(i)(C) redesignated as (f)(i)(D); new (f)(i)(C) added .....	11528
53.215-1 (c) amended.....	64940	(f)(iv) added .....	15317
53.219 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050	212.503 (a)(xii) added; interim .....	11851
(a) and (b) amended .....	34068	213 Technical correction .....	17124
(c) added; interim; eff. 1-1-99 .....	36125	213.005 Added; interim .....	11851
53.242-1 Amended.....	64935	213.7001—213.7003-2 (Subpart 213.70) Added; interim.....	33587
53.243 Amended.....	64929, 64936	214.205-5 (d) amended .....	11528
53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914	215.608 (a)(1) amended .....	11528
53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended .....	64940	215.805-5 (a)(1)(A)(I) and (2) amended .....	11528
53.301-33 Revised.....	64941	216.203-4 (d)(xvi) amended.....	11529
53.301-279 Revised.....	64942	216.301 Removed.....	11529
53.301-294 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050	216.301-3 Removed.....	11529
Revised; interim.....	34069	216.403-70 Removed .....	11529
53.301-294 Revised .....	34071	216.404 Revised.....	11529
53.301-1406 Revised .....	64938	216.404-1 Redesignated as 216.405- 1.....	11529
53.301-1435 Revised .....	64943	216.404-2 Redesignated as 216.405- 2.....	11529
53.301-1436 Revised .....	64947	216.405 Added .....	11529
53.301-1437 Revised .....	64951	216.405-1 Redesignated from 216.404-1 .....	11529
53.302-312 Added; interim; eff. 1- 1-98 .....	36125	216.405-2 Redesignated from 216.404-2 .....	11529
<b>Chapter 2—Department of Defense (Parts 200—299)</b>		216.501 (a)(i) and (ii) amended.....	11529
201.107 Added .....	11528		
201.201-1 (c) revised; (d) amended .....	11528		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

216.505 Revised.....	11529	222 Technical correction .....	17124
216.506 Revised.....	11529	222.1304 Added; interim.....	11851
217 Technical correction .....	17124	222.7300—222.7302 (Subpart 222.73)	
217.103—217.174 (Subpart 217.1)		Added; interim.....	31936
Revised.....	11529	223.404 (b)(3) introductory text	
217.207 Added; interim .....	11851	and (4) revised.....	11531
217.401 Revised; interim.....	41973	225.000—70 (c), (j) and (m) revised	
217.503—217.504 (Subpart 217.5)		.....	11531
Revised.....	11530	225.000—71 (a)(1)(i) and (c)(2) re-	
219.001 Revised; interim.....	41973	vised.....	11531
219.201 (a) revised; (f) added; in-		225.102 (a)(3)(A) revised; (a)(3)(B)	
terim.....	41973	and (C) redesignated as	
219.202—5 Introductory text, (1),		(a)(3)(C) and (D); new	
(2) and (3) revised; interim		(a)(3)(B) added.....	11531
.....	41973	225.105 Introductory text, (1), (2)	
219.301—219.304 (Subpart 219.3)		and (3) revised; Table 25-1	
Removed; interim.....	41974	amended.....	11531
219.501 Removed; interim.....	41974	225.109 (a) and (d) introductory	
219.502—2-70 Removed; interim.....	41974	text amended; (d)(i) added.....	11532
219.502—3 Revised; interim.....	41974	225.109—70 Revised.....	11532
219.502—4 Removed; interim.....	41974	225.302 (a)(iii) and (iv) revised;	
219.504 Removed; inteirm.....	41974	(a)(v) added; (b)(i) amended	
219.506 Removed; interim.....	41974	.....	11532
219.508 Removed; interim.....	41974	225.402 (a)(1) revised.....	11532
219.508—70 Removed; interim.....	41974	225.403 (b) removed; interim .....	41974
219.702 (a)(i) and (ii) revised.....	14640	225.408 Revised.....	11532
219.703 (a) introductory text re-		225.602 (3) introductory text re-	
vised.....	11530	vised.....	11533
(a)(2)(A) revised; interim.....	41974	225.603 (a) designation added;	
219.705—4 (d) amended; interim.....	41974	new (a) revised; (b)(i)(D), (E)	
219.800 Added; interim .....	33587	and (ii) amended.....	11533
219.803 (c) revised; interim.....	41974	225.605—70 Revised.....	11534
219.804—1 Revised; interim.....	41974	225.872—1 (d) removed; interim.....	5745
219.804—2 Added; interim .....	33587	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 con-	
219.804—3 Added; interim .....	33587	firmed.....	28284
219.805 Added; interim .....	33588	225.872—4 (c) introductory text	
219.805—2 Added; interim .....	33588	and (2) amended.....	11534
219.806 Added; interim .....	33588	225.7005 Revised; interim.....	5745
219.808 Added; interim .....	33588	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 con-	
219.808—1 Added; interim .....	33588	firmed; (a)(4) added .....	28284
219.811 Added; interim .....	33588	Introductory text, (a)(1) intro-	
219.811—1 Added; interim .....	33588	ductory text, (i), (ii), (2), (3),	
219.811—2 Added; interim .....	33588	(4) introductory text, (i), (ii),	
219.811—3 Added; interim .....	33588	(b) introductory text, (1)	
219.812 Added; interim .....	33588	through (5) and (c) redesi-	
219.1005 (a)(3)(A) revised; interim		gnated as (a) introductory	
.....	41974	text, (1)(i) introductory text,	
219.1006 (b)(1) removed; (b)(2)		(A), (B), (ii), (iii), (iv) intro-	
amended; interim.....	41974	ductory text, (A), (B), (2) in-	
219.1007 Removed; interim.....	41974	troductory text, (i) through	
219.1102 (Subpart 219.11) Added;		(v) and (3); new (b) added; in-	
interim.....	41974	terim.....	43888
219.7000—219.7003 (Subpart 219.70)		225.7007—1 Revised; interim.....	5745
Removed; interim.....	41974	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 con-	
219.7104 (b) and (d) amended .....	11530	firmed.....	28284
219.7200—219.7204 (Subpart 219.72)		225.7007—3 Revised; interim.....	5745
Removed; interim.....	41974		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.

Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	Revised; interim.....	43888
225.7007-4 Revised; interim.....	5745	225.7300 Revised .....	43889
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	225.7301 (a) introductory text revised.....	43889
Revised; interim.....	43888	225.7302 Introductory text, (a)(1), (b) introductory text and (1) amended.....	43889
225.7010-1 Introductory text revised; interim.....	5745	225.7303 Heading revised .....	43889
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	225.7303-2 (a)(3)(i) and (b) amended; (c) introductory text and (d) revised.....	43889
225.7010-2 Revised; interim.....	5745	225.7303-4 Revised .....	11534
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	(b)(1) revised.....	43890
225.7010-3 Revised; interim.....	5745	225.7303-5 (a) and (c) amended.....	43890
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	225.7304 (a) and (b)(1) amended; (c) revised.....	43890
Revised; interim.....	43888	225.7306 Heading revised .....	43890
225.7011-4 (b)(3) amended.....	11534	225.7308 (a) and (b) amended .....	43890
225.7016-1 Revised; interim.....	5745	225.7400—225.7402 (Subpart 225.74) Added; interim .....	31937
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	226.103 Revised.....	11534
Revised; interim.....	43888	226.104 Added .....	11534
225.7016-2 (b) amended; interim .....	5746	226.7004 Removed; interim .....	41974
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	226.7008 (b) revised; interim .....	41974
(b) amended; interim.....	43888	226.7103 (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(2); interim .....	41974
225.7016-3 Revised; interim.....	5746	227.676 (b) revised.....	11534
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	229.101 (d)(i) amended .....	11535
Revised; interim.....	43888	231.205-6 (f)(1) revised; interim.....	<b>63036</b>
225.7019-1 (a) revised; interim .....	5746	(a)(2)(i)(A) through (ii)(B) removed.....	14641
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	231.205-70 Revised; interim.....	7309
(a) revised; interim .....	43888	(b)(4) corrected .....	12862
225.7019-3 (a)(1)(iii) and (iv) removed; (a)(1)(v), (vi), (vii) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (v) and (c); new (b) added; interim.....	5746	231.205-71 Removed.....	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	231.303 (3) removed; (4) redesignated as (3) .....	14641
(b)(4) added.....	28285	231.603 (1) and (2) designation removed.....	14641
(b)(5) added; interim.....	43888	231.703 (1) and (2) designation removed.....	14641
225.7022-1 (b) amended; interim .....	5746	232.006 Added .....	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.006-5 Added .....	11535
(b) amended; interim.....	43888	232.070 Added .....	11535
225.7022-2 (b) revised; interim .....	5746	232.071 Added .....	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.072 Added .....	11535
(b) amended; interim.....	43888	232.072-1 Added .....	11535
225.7022-3 Revised; interim.....	5746	232.072-2 Added .....	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.072-3 Added .....	11536
(b) amended; interim.....	43888	232.102—232.108 (Subpart 232.1) Revised.....	11536
225.7022-3 Revised; interim.....	5746	232.202-4—232.207 (Subpart 232.2) Added .....	11537
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.502-1-71 (b)(3) amended.....	11537
(b) amended; interim.....	43888	232.970 Removed.....	11537
225.7022-3 Revised; interim.....	5746	232.970-1 Removed.....	11537
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

232.970-2 Removed.....	11537	242.1107-70 Regulation at 62 FR	
232.1001-232.1007 (Subpart 232.10)		9991 confirmed.....	11527
Added.....	11537	Revised.....	11541
232.1101-232.1103 (Subpart 232.11)		242.7301 Revised.....	40374
Added; interim.....	27683	242.7302 Revised.....	40374
233.204-70 Added.....	11537	242.7303 Revised.....	40375
234.005-70 Amended.....	11537	243.204-70 Regulation at 62 FR	
234.005-70 Regulation at 62 FR		37147 confirmed.....	11527
9991 confirmed.....	11527	(b) amended; (c) added.....	11541
234.005-71 Regulation at 62 FR		243.205-72 Regulation at 62 FR	
9991 confirmed.....	11527	37147 confirmed.....	11527
235 Technical correction.....	36862	Correctly revised.....	17124
235.001 Revised.....	11537	245.7301 (c) revised.....	31938
235.002 Removed.....	11538	246.406 (1) revised; (3) amended	
235.7000-235.7003-4 (Subpart		.....	43890
235.70) Revised; interim.....	34605	(3) corrected.....	47439
235.7006 Regulation at 62 FR		246.703 Revised.....	6109
37147 confirmed.....	11527	246.704 (1) removed; (2) through	
236.102 (3) and (4) redesignated as		(5) redesignated as (1)	
(4) and (5); new (3) added; in-		through (4).....	6109
terim.....	11538	246.770 Removed.....	6109
236.274 (a) revised; interim.....	11538	246.770-1 Removed.....	6109
236.570 (c) revised; interim.....	11538	246.770-2 Removed.....	6109
236.602-1 (a)(i)(6)(A) introductory		246.770-3 Removed.....	6109
text and (C) revised; interim		246.770-4 Removed.....	6109
.....	41974	246.770-5 Removed.....	6109
236.602-2 Revised.....	11538	246.770-6 Removed.....	6109
236.602-4 Revised.....	11538	246.770-7 Removed.....	6109
236.609-70 (b) revised.....	11539	246.770-8 Removed.....	6109
237.102 Removed.....	11539	250.102-70 Added.....	11541
237.104 (f)(i) amended.....	11539	250.201 (b) amended.....	11541
237.170 Removed.....	11539	252.204-7004 Added.....	15317
237.170-1 Removed.....	11539	252.209-7001 Amended; interim.....	14837
237.170-2 Removed.....	11539	252.209-7003 Added; interim.....	11852
237.170-3 Removed.....	11539	Corrected.....	16871
237.201 Added.....	11539	Introductory text corrected.....	17124
237.203 Revised.....	11539	252.209-7004 Added; interim.....	14837
237.203-70 Redesignated as 237.270		252.212-7001 Regulation at 62 FR	
.....	11539	37147 confirmed.....	11527
237.205 Redesignated as 237.271.....	11539	Amended.....	11541
237.206 Redesignated as 237.272.....	11539	Amended; interim.....	41975
237.270 Redesignated from		252.219-7000 Removed; interim.....	41975
237.203-70; amended.....	11539	252.219-7001 Removed; interim.....	41975
237.271 Redesignated from 237.205		252.219-7002 Removed; interim.....	41975
.....	11539	252.219-7006 Removed; interim.....	41975
237.272 Redesignated from 237.206		252.219-7008 Removed; interim.....	41975
.....	11539	252.219-7009 Added; interim.....	33588
239.7405 Revised.....	11539	252.219-7010 Added; interim.....	33588
239.7406 (c) introductory text		252.219-7011 Added; interim.....	33588
amended.....	11539	252.222-7005 Added; interim.....	31936
241 Revised.....	11539	252.223-7004 Reinstated; CFR cor-	
242 Technical correction.....	43449	rection.....	28486
242.302 Regulation at 62 FR 9991		252.225-7001 Revised.....	11541
confirmed.....	11527	252.225-7003 Revised.....	11542
(a)(4)(A) and (19) revised.....	11541	252.225-7006 Amended.....	11542
		252.225-7007 Revised.....	11542

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.

252.225-7008 Revised	11543
252.225-7009 Amended	11544
252.225-7010 Amended	11544
252.225-7014 Amended	11544
252.225-7016 Amended; interim	5746
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 con-	
firmed	28284
Amended; interim	43888
252.225-7020 Added	11545
252.225-7021 Added	11545
(a)(5)(i) corrected	29061
252.225-7026 Amended	11546
252.225-7027 Revised	11546
252.225-7029 Revised; interim	5746
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 con-	
firmed	28284
Revised; interim	43889
252.225-7035 Revised	11546
252.225-7036 Revised	11547
252.225-7037 Revised	11548
252.225-7403 Added; interim	31937
252.229-7004 Amended	11548
252.232-7006 Removed	11548
252.232-7009 Added; interim	27683
252.242-7000 Amended	11548
252.242-7001 Revised	11548
252.234-7005 Regulation at 62 FR	
9992 confirmed	11527
252.234-7006 Regulation at 62 FR	
9992 confirmed	11527
252.236-7010 Amended; interim	11549
252.236-7012 Added; interim	11549
252.237-7019 Removed	11549
252.241-7000 Introductory text	
amended	11549
252.241-7001 Introductory text	
amended	11549
252.241-7005 Amended	11549
252.242-7000 Regulation at 62 FR	
9991 confirmed	11527
252.242-7001 Regulation at 62 FR	
9992 confirmed	11527
252.242-7005 Amended	11549
252.243-7002 Regulation at 62 FR	
37147 confirmed	11527
Revised	11549
253 Note amended	43890
253.204-70 (c)(4)(xi)(A) and (C) re-	
vised	11550
(d)(5)(iv)(B)(2) revised	33589
(c)(4)(viii)(B)(8)(i),	
(d)(5)(iv)(A)(4), (B)(3), (4) and	
(5) amended; (d)(5)(iv)(B)(6)	
removed; (d)(5)(iv)(B)(4),	
(v)(B) introductory text and	
(e)(3)(ii) revised; interim	41975

253.204-71 (g)(2)(ii)(A) revised	33589
(g)(2)(ii)(B)(1) and (3) amended;	
(g)(2)(ii)(B)(2) revised; in-	
terim	41975
Chapter 2 Appendix G amended	
.....	11550
Appendix I amended	11552
<b>Chapter 4—Department of</b>	
<b>Agriculture (Parts 400—499)</b>	
401 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
401.170 Added	26994
402 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
402.101 Amended	26994
403 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
403.104-5 Removed	26995
403.104-11 Redesignated as	
403.104-10	26995
403.104-10 Redesignated from	
403.104-11; heading and (b) re-	
vised	26995
403.503 (b)(4) amended	26995
408 Nomenclature change	26995
Effective date confirmation	39239
409 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
409.403 Revised	26995
411 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
411.171 Revised	26995
411.404 Revised	26995
416 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
416.404 Redesignated as 416.405	26995
416.404-2 Redesignated as 416.405-	
2	26995
416.405 Redesignated as 416.406;	
new 416.405 redesignated	
from 416.404	26995
416.405-2 Redesignated from	
416.404-2	26995
416.406 Redesignated from 416.405	
.....	26995
419 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
419.201-73 (b) revised	26995
419.602-3 Revised	26995
422 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239
422.608 Removed	26995
422.608-4 Removed	26995
424 Effective date confirmation	
.....	39239

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

424.202 Redesignated as 424.203.....26995  
 424.203 Redesignated from 424.202  
 ..... 26995  
 425 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 39239  
 425.202 Revised.....26995  
 425.203 Removed.....26995  
 425.204 Removed.....26995  
 426 Added.....26997  
 432 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 39239  
 432.111 Amended .....26995  
 434 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 39239  
 434.001 Introductory text amend-  
 ed.....26995  
 436 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 39239  
 436.213 Added .....26995  
 436.213-2 Added .....26995  
 436.302 (Subpart 436.3) Removed  
 ..... 26995  
 436.575 Revised.....26996  
 452 Effective date confirmation  
 ..... 39239  
 452.211-1 Redesignated as 452.211-  
 70 .....26996  
 452.211-2 Redesignated as 452.211-  
 71 .....26996  
 452.211-3 Redesignated as 452.211-  
 72 .....26996  
 452.211-4 Redesignated as 452.211-  
 73 .....26996  
 452.211-5 Redesignated as 452.211-  
 74 .....26996  
 452.211-6 Redesignated as 452.211-  
 75 .....26996  
 452.211-70 Redesignated from  
 452.211-1 .....26996  
 452.211-71 Redesignated from  
 452.211-2 .....26996  
 452.211-72 Redesignated from  
 452.211-3 .....26996  
 452.211-73 Redesignated from  
 452.211-4 .....26996  
 452.211-74 Redesignated from  
 452.211-5 .....26996  
 452.211-75 Redesignated from  
 452.211-6 .....26996  
 452.226-70 Added.....26998  
 452.226-71 Added.....26998  
 452.226-72 Added.....26998  
 452.232-1 Redesignated as 452.232-  
 70 .....26996  
 452.232-70 Redesignated from  
 452.232-1 .....26996

**Chapter 5—General Services  
 Administration (Parts 500—599)**

Chapter 5 Small entity compli-  
 ance guide .....12969  
 501.103 (b) amended.....19194  
 503.104-10 Revised; interim .....18844  
 503.404 (a) and (b) designation re-  
 moved; interim.....18844  
 515.106-70 (a) revised; interim .....18844  
 515.406-1 (b) revised.....19194  
 532 Technical correction .....39934  
 532.902 Added; interim .....12966  
 Regulation at 63 FR 12966 con-  
 firmed; amended.....38330  
 532.905 (c) added; interim.....12966  
 Regulation at 63 FR 12966 con-  
 firmed; (c)(2) revised .....38330  
 532.908 (a) revised; interim.....12966  
 Regulation at 63 FR 12966 con-  
 firmed.....38330  
 538.203-71 (a) revised .....19194  
 552 Technical correction .....39934  
 552.203-71 Removed; interim .....18844  
 552.203-72 Removed; interim .....18844  
 552.203-73 Introductory text re-  
 vised; interim.....18844  
 552.212-71 Amended; interim.....12967  
 Regulation at 63 FR 12967 con-  
 firmed.....38330  
 552.232-25 Added; interim.....12967  
 Regulation at 63 FR 12967 con-  
 firmed.....38330  
 Amended .....38331  
 552.232-70 Revised; interim .....12969  
 Regulation at 63 FR 12969 con-  
 firmed.....38330  
 Amended .....38331  
 552.238-72 Revised .....19194  
 552.238-74 Amended.....38331  
 552.238-77 Revised .....19195  
 552.270-1 Revised; interim.....18844  
 552.270-2 Removed; interim.....18846  
 552.270-3 Removed; interim.....18846  
 552.270-4 Introductory text re-  
 vised; interim.....18846  
 552.270-5 Removed; interim.....18846  
 552.270-6 Introductory text re-  
 vised; interim.....18846  
 552.270-20 Amended; interim.....18846  
 570.107 Added; interim .....18846  
 570.204-4 Revised; interim.....18846  
 570.303 (a)(7)(i) and (8) revised;  
 interim.....18846  
 570.305 Revised; interim.....18846  
 570.306 Removed; interim.....18846

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 5—Con.

570.307 Revised; interim.....	18847
570.308-1 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b); interim.....	18847
570.308-2 Revised; interim.....	18847
570.308-3 Revised; interim.....	18847
570.309 Revised; interim.....	18847
570.310 Revised; interim.....	18847
570.401 Revised; interim.....	18847
570.602-2 (c)(3), (d), (e)(3) and (f)(3) revised; interim.....	18847
570.701 (c), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j) and (k) revised; interim.....	18847
570.702 Revised; interim.....	18848
570.703 (a)(25) removed; (a)(26) redesignated as (a)(25).....	18848
570.704 Revised; interim.....	18848

## Chapter 8—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)

801.301-70 (c) revised (OMB numbers).....	17335
810 Removed.....	17335
811 Added.....	17335
812 Revised.....	17338
836.202 (a) amended.....	17338
836.206 Amended.....	17338
833.102 Introductory text and (b) amended.....	15318
833.103 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2)(ii) amended; (a)(3) and (4) removed; (a)(5) redesignated as (a)(3); new (a)(3)(vi) removed; new (a)(3)(vii), (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (a)(3)(vi), (vii) and (viii).....	15318
(c) removed; (b) redesignated as new (c); new (b) and (f) added; (e) revised.....	15319
833.105 Removed.....	15319
833.106 Revised.....	15319
833.214 Added.....	15319
852.210-70 Redesignated as 852.211-70.....	17338
852.210-71 Redesignated as 852.211-71.....	17338
852.210-72 Redesignated as 852.211-72.....	17338
852.210-73 Redesignated as 852.211-73.....	17338
852.210-74 Redesignated as 852.211-74.....	17338
852.210-75 Redesignated as 852.211-75.....	17338
852.210-76 Redesignated as 852.211-76.....	17338

852.210-77 Redesignated as 852.211-77.....	17338
852.211-70 Redesignated from 852.210-70.....	17338
852.211-71 Redesignated from 852.210-71.....	17338
852.211-72 Redesignated from 852.210-72.....	17338
852.211-73 Redesignated from 852.210-73.....	17338
852.211-74 Redesignated from 852.210-74.....	17338
852.211-75 Redesignated from 852.210-75.....	17338
852.211-76 Redesignated from 852.210-76.....	17338
852.211-77 Redesignated from 852.210-77; introductory text amended.....	17338
852.211-78 Redesignated from 852.212-70; introductory text amended.....	17338
852.212-70 Redesignated as 852.211-78.....	17338
852.229-70 Introductory text amended.....	17339
852.229-71 Introductory text amended.....	17339
852.233-70 Revised.....	15320
852.233-71 Added.....	15320
852.236-73 Removed.....	15320
852.271-70 Amended.....	17339
870 Authority citation revised.....	17339
870.112 (a), Footnote 1, (b) and (c)(1) amended.....	17339

## Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)

901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	53756
903.104-10 Redesignated from 903.104-11.....	53756
903.104-11 Redesignated as 903.104-10.....	53756
904.804-1 Heading and (b) revised.....	53757
912 Added.....	53757
913.505-1 Revised.....	53757
915.207-70 Added.....	10503
915.305 (Subpart 915.3) Added.....	10504
915.804-1 Redesignated from 915.804-3.....	53757
915.804-3 Redesignated as 915.804-1.....	53757
915.804-6 Revised.....	53757
915.806-2 Added.....	53757

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.



## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 12—Con.

1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii).....	67751
1217.102—1217.102-1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed.....	67751
1222.608—1222.6080-4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed.....	67751
1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203.....	67751
1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202.....	67751
1225 Removed.....	67751
1236.602-1 (a) and (c) removed.....	67751
1237.104-90 Revised.....	67751
1237.104-91 Added.....	67751
1246.705 (a)(3) revised.....	67752
1252.223-70 Revised.....	67752
1252.225-90 Removed.....	67752
1252.225-91 Removed.....	67752
1252.228-70 Revised.....	67752
1252.228-72 Revised.....	67752
1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appendix amended.....	67752

## Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)

1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers).....	52266
1425 Removed.....	52266
1452.225-70 Removed.....	52266

## Chapter 15—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)

1504.804-5 Amended.....	46899
1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1511.011-70 Revised.....	10549
Regulation at 63 FR 10549 confirmed.....	41450
1514.201-6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1515.612 (a)(1) introductory text revised.....	10549
Regulation at 63 FR 10549 confirmed.....	41450
1515.900—1515.970-2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised.....	60665
Regulation at 62 FR 60665 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675

1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	418
1537.200—1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1542.708 Removed.....	46899
1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1552.209-71 (e) amended.....	46899
1552.209-74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	691
Amended.....	692
1552.210-79 Regulation at 61 FR 33693 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6676
1552.211-70 Amended.....	10549
Regulation at 63 FR 10549 confirmed.....	41450
Amended (OMB number).....	46899
1552.214-70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	690
1552.216-74 (b) amended.....	46899
1552.217-73 Amended.....	60667
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1552.217-74 Amended.....	60667
Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6675
1552.235-72 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	418
1552.235-74 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	418
1552.235-77 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended.....	418
1552.235-78 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended.....	418
<b>Chapter 16—Office of Personnel Management Federal Employees Health Benefits Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1600—1699)</b>	
1609.7001 (c)(7) added.....	42586
<b>Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)</b>	
1801.105-3 (2) revised.....	40189

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

1801.106 (1) revised (OMB numbers); interim.....	9953	1815.207-70 (b)(1) and (2) revised .....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9953 confirmed.....	44408	1815.207-71 (c) revised.....	44408
1802.101 Amended; interim .....	9953	1815.303 (a) amended .....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9953 confirmed.....	44408	1815.305 (a)(ii) revised .....	44408
1803.104-5 (a)(i) amended; interim .....	9966	1815.305-70 (a)(3) amended .....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408	1815.306 (d)(3)(A) removed .....	44408
1804.570-1804.570-2 (Subpart 1804.5) Added; interim .....	9954	(d)(3)(B) and (C) redesignated as (d)(3)(A) and (B); new (d)(3)(B) amended .....	44409
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 confirmed.....	44408	1815.307 (b)(i)(A) removed; (b)(i)(B) through (E) redesignated as (b)(i)(A) through (D) .....	44409
1804.570-2 (a)(2) revised .....	44408	1815.370 (g)(3) revised .....	44409
1804.601 Amended.....	32763	1815.403-3 (b) amended .....	44409
1804.602 (d) amended .....	32763	1815.604 (a) amended .....	44409
1804.670-3 (b) amended .....	32763	1816.104-1816.104-70 (Subpart 1816.1) Added.....	12997
1804.671 Amended.....	32763	1816.402-270 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	28285
1804.7102 (g) amended.....	32763	1816.402 Revised .....	12997
1805.201 Removed; interim.....	9954	1816.402-2 Revised .....	12997
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 confirmed.....	44408	1816.402-70 (a) amended.....	12997
1805.207 (a) added; interim.....	9954	1816.402-270 (a) amended.....	58687
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 confirmed.....	44408	(e)(1) revised; interim .....	9965
1806.302-470 (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....	12997	Regulation at 63 FR 9965 confirmed.....	44408
(a) amended.....	32763	1816.404 Added .....	58687
1805.303-71 (b) introductory text amended.....	43099	1816.405-270 (b)(2)(ii) amended; interim .....	9966
1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as (b)(20) .....	58687	Revised.....	12998
Introductory text amended.....	12997	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408
1807.7000 Amended .....	32763	1816.405-271 (a) revised .....	13133
1807.7205 Revised.....	58687	1816.405-272 (a) amended .....	13133
1809.404 (c) and (d)(1) amended.....	32763	1816.405-273 Revised .....	13133
1809.405 Amended.....	32763	1816.405-274 (e) revised .....	12998
1809.408 (a)(2)(A) and (B) Amended.....	32763	1816.405-275 (b)(2) revised .....	13134
1809.470-1 Introductory text amended.....	32763	1816.405-276 Added.....	13134
1809.470-3 Amended.....	32763	1816.406-70 (a), (b) and (e) amended.....	58687
1812.7000 (Subpart 1812.70) Added .....	40189	(a) amended.....	13134
1813 Revised.....	40189	1817.503 Existing text designated as (2); (a) added.....	58687
1814.201-670 (d) amended; interim .....	9966	(a)(2) amended; interim .....	9967
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 confirmed.....	44408	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 confirmed.....	44408
1815 Revised; interim .....	9954	1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (a)(2) removed .....	58687
Regulation at 63 FR 9954 confirmed.....	44408	1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added .....	58687
1815.201 (c)(6)(E) amended.....	44408	1819.602-1819.602-370 (Subpart 1819.6) Heading revised .....	12998
		1819.7205 (b) amended.....	44409
		1822.400-70 Revised.....	32763

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48 Chapter 18—Con.

1822.404-3 Amended.....	32763	1842.1203 Heading amended; (f) redesignated as (h).....	32763
1822.406-8 (a) amended.....	32763	1842.1203-70 (a) revised.....	32764
1822.1008-7 Revised.....	32763	1842.1501-1842.1503 (Subpart 1842.15) Added; interim.....	27859
1822.1303-1822.1306 (Subpart 1822.13) Heading amended.....	32763	Revised; interim.....	42756
1822.1403-1822.1406 (Subpart 1822.14) Heading revised.....	43099	1842.7001 (c) amended.....	32764
1827.301 Amended.....	<b>58688</b>	1842.7301 Revised.....	3652
1827.303-70 (b)(6) amended.....	<b>58688</b>	1843.205-70 Heading revised; (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (a)(1), (2) and (3); new (b) added.....	17339
1832.409-170 (d) amended; interim .....	9967	1844.201 Revised.....	43099
Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con- firmed.....	44408	1844.201-1 Revised.....	43099
1832.402 (e)(1) revised.....	14040	1844.201-2 (c)(2) amended; interim .....	9967
1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1); (f)(2) added.....	<b>58688</b>	Removed.....	43100
Revised.....	14040	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con- firmed.....	44408
1832.412-70 Added.....	14040	1845.7101-3 (b) amended.....	<b>58688</b>
1832.501-2 Revised.....	14040	1852.215-73 Removed; interim.....	9965
1832.502-2 Revised.....	14040	Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408
1832.702-70 (e) revised.....	14040	1852.215-74 Removed; interim.....	9965
1833.104 (a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv).....	32763	Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408
1833.210 Added.....	14041	1852.215-75 Removed; interim.....	9965
1834.7003-1 (c) amended; interim .....	9965	Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408	1852.215-77 Amended; interim.....	9965
1835.016-70 (d)(1), (2), (3), (5) and (7) amended; interim.....	9967	Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con- firmed.....	44408	1852.215-78 Amended; interim.....	9965
1836.7001-1836.7004 (Subpart 1836.70) Added.....	44170	Amended.....	32764
1837.102 Removed.....	12998	Regulation at 63 FR 9965 con- firmed.....	44408
1837.102-70 Removed.....	12998	1852.215-79 Amended; interim.....	9966
1837.110-70 (c) removed.....	<b>58688</b>	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con- firmed.....	44408
1842 Heading revised.....	15320	1852.215-81 Amended; introduc- tory text revised; interim.....	9966
1842.101-1842.170 (Subpart 1842.1) Heading revised.....	15320	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con- firmed.....	44408
1842.101 (a)(i) and (ii) amended .....	3652	1852.215-82 Removed; interim.....	9966
Heading revised.....	15320	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con- firmed.....	44408
1842.102 Heading revised.....	15320	1852.216-76 Amended.....	13134
1842.102-70 (b) introductory text revised.....	3652	1852.216-87 Amended.....	<b>58688</b>
1842.202-1842.271 (Subpart 1842.2) Heading revised.....	15320	Revised.....	15321
1842.202-70 Redesignated from 1842.203; (a)(i) through (v) re- designated as (a)(1) through (5).....	15320	1852.232-70 Added.....	14040
1842.203 Redesignated as 1842.202- 70.....	15320	1852.235-70 Amended.....	32764
1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added.....	<b>58688</b>	1852.236-75 Added.....	44171
		1852.237-72 Removed.....	<b>58688</b>
		1852.242-72 Amended.....	32764
		1852.243-70 Amended; interim.....	9966
		Corrected.....	11480

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

Amended .....	17339	Regulations at 63 FR 9966 and	
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		9967 confirmed .....	44408
firmed.....	44408	1871.301—1871.302 (Subpart 1871.3)	
1852.243-72 Added .....	17339	Removed; interim.....	9966
1852.245-71 Amended .....	32764	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-	
1852.245-79 Introductory text		firmed.....	44408
amended .....	32764	1871.401-3 (a)(3) added; interim.....	9966
1853.215-2 Redesignated as		(a)(2) and (b)(4) amended; in-	
1853.215-70; interim .....	9966	terim.....	9967
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		Regulations at 63 FR 9966 and	
firmed.....	44408	9967 confirmed .....	44408
1853.215-70 Redesignated from		1871.401-4 (a)(4) added; interim.....	9966
1853.215-2; (a) amended; in-		(a)(2) amended; interim .....	9967
terim.....	9966	Regulations at 63 FR 9966 and	
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		9967 confirmed .....	44408
firmed.....	44408	1871.401-5 (b)(2) revised; interim	
1853.232 Redesignated as 1853.232-		.....	9966
70; interim .....	9966	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-	
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		firmed.....	44408
firmed.....	44408	1871.402 (d) amended; interim.....	9967
1853.232-70 Redesignated from		Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con-	
1853.232-2; interim.....	9966	firmed.....	44408
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		1871.403 Removed; interim.....	9966
firmed.....	44408	Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-	
1853.242-70 (g) amended; interim		firmed.....	44408
.....	9967	1871.505 Introductory text	
Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con-		amended; interim.....	9967
firmed.....	44408	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con-	
1853.242-72 Added; interim .....	27860	firmed.....	44408
1853.245 Redesignated as 1853.245-		1871.604-2 (a) amended; (d) re-	
70; interim .....	9966	vised; interim .....	9966
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-	
firmed.....	44408	firmed.....	44408
1853.245-70 Redesignated from		1871.604-3 (a) amended; interim	
1853.245; interim.....	9966	.....	9967
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con-	
firmed.....	44408	firmed.....	44408
1853.249 Redesignated as 1853.249-		1872.33 (b) and (c) amended .....	32764
70; interim .....	9966	1872.302 (b)(1) revised; interim.....	9966
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-	
firmed.....	44408	firmed.....	44408
1853.249-70 Redesignated from		1872.403-2 (c)(2) amended; interim	
1853.249; interim.....	9966	.....	9966
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-	
firmed.....	44408	firmed.....	44408
1871.103 (b) amended; interim.....	9966	1872.505 Introductory text	
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		amended; interim.....	9967
firmed.....	44408	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con-	
1871.104 (a) removed; (b) through		firmed.....	44408
(e) redesignated as (a)		1872.702 (b)(1) amended; interim	
through (d); new (c) amend-		.....	9967
ed; interim.....	9966	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con-	
Regulation at 63 FR 9966 con-		firmed.....	44408
firmed.....	44408	1872.705-1 Amended; interim .....	9967
1871.105 (a) revised; interim.....	9966	Regulation at 63 FR 9967 con-	
(f) amended; interim.....	9967	firmed.....	44408

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 48

Chapter 28—Department of  
Justice (Parts 2800—2899)

Chapter 28 Revised .....	16118
2802.1 (Subpart 2802.1) Correctly designated .....	26738
2846.601 (Subpart 2846.6) Heading correctly added .....	26739

Chapter 52—Department of the  
Navy Acquisition Regulations  
(Parts 5200—5299)

5231 Added .....	66827
5243 Removed .....	24130
5252.243-9000 Removed .....	24130
5252.243-9001 Removed .....	24130

*Proposed Rules:*

1 .....	25382, 51642
4 .....	5714, 25382
5 .....	51642
6 .....	55678
.....	51642
7 .....	5714
8 .....	5714
9 .....	51642
12 .....	25382, 51642
13 .....	36522, 51642
14 .....	25382, 51642
15 .....	5714, 45112, 51642
16 .....	5714, 36522, 48416
17 .....	5714, 51642
19 .....	25382
22 .....	5714
24 .....	55678
25 .....	51642
26 .....	25382
27 .....	5714, 25382
28 .....	5714
31 .....	5714, 13771, 43127, 43238, 43239
32 .....	5714, 11074, 25382, 36522
33 .....	55678
35 .....	5714
37 .....	45112
41 .....	25382
42 .....	5714
43 .....	5714
44 .....	649, 5714
45 .....	5714
46 .....	13770
48 .....	43236
49 .....	5714
51 .....	5714
52 .....	55678

.....	4074, 5714, 11074, 25382, 36522, 43236,
.....	51642
53 .....	5714
203 .....	51623
204 .....	65782
.....	25438
208 .....	25438
213 .....	25438
214 .....	63047
215 .....	63047, 63050
216 .....	54008
.....	25438, 31959
217 .....	25438
219 .....	25438
223 .....	25438
225 .....	59641
.....	25438
228 .....	14885
232 .....	11074, 47460
237 .....	25438
242 .....	25438
245 .....	54008
.....	31959
246 .....	25438
247 .....	25438
252 .....	51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050
.....	11074, 14885, 31959, 47460
253 .....	25438
392 .....	40691
426 .....	52081
452 .....	52081
803 .....	16955
806 .....	11865
852 .....	16955
915 .....	17800
922 .....	386
952 .....	386
970 .....	386, 17800
1509 .....	49530
1552 .....	49530
1609 .....	27902, 38360
1632 .....	38360
1652 .....	38360
1827 .....	43362
1836 .....	23414
1843 .....	64545
1852 .....	64545
.....	23414, 43362
2800—2899 (Ch. 28) .....	1399

## TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary  
of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1 Authority citation revised .....	10782
------------------------------------	-------

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

1.22 (a) revised.....	51804	171.15 (a)(2) amended.....	51558
1.23 (q) added.....	51804	171.18 Removed.....	37459
1.26 (a)(8) revised.....	55357	171.19 Revised.....	37459
1.46 (mmm) and (nnn) added.....	10782	172 Interpretation.....	30411
(ooo) added.....	33590	172.81—172.807 (Subpart I) Re-	
1.52 (d) and (e) removed.....	10782	moved.....	48568
1.58 (h) added.....	33589	172.101 Table amended.....	51559
1.72 Added.....	51804	Table and Appendix A amend-	
7 Revised.....	38331	ed.....	51560
10.13 (a) and (b) revised.....	51804	Table amended.....	37460, 37461
10 Appendix amended.....	2172, 4197	172.102 (c)(1) and (2) amended.....	37461
Regulation at 63 FR 4197 eff.		172.203 (k)(3) amended.....	51560
date corrected to 2-15-98.....	7311	172.204 (b)(1) introductory text	
37 Authority citation revised.....	51690	amended.....	51560
37.3 Amended; eff. 10-28-98.....	51690	172.301 (a)(3) revised.....	16075
37.181—37.215 (Subpart H) Added;		172.313 (c) revised.....	16075
eff. 10-28-98.....	51690	172.504 (e) Table 1 amended.....	16076
38.31 (c) revised; eff. 10-28-98.....	51697,	172.606 Introductory text re-	
51702		moved; (a) and (b) revised.....	16076
38.153 (c) revised; (d) added; eff.		172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Rein-	
10-28-98.....	51698, 51702	stated.....	66899
38.157 (b) revised; eff. 10-28-98.....	51698,	172.807 Revised.....	66902
51702		173 Interpretation.....	30411
38.159 Revised; eff. 10-28-98.....	51698, 51703	173.5 (b) introductory text and	
38.161 Added; eff. 10-28-98.....	51700, 51703	(3) revised.....	8142
38 Figures 1 and 2 added; eff. 10-		173.6 (c)(3) amended.....	51560
28-98.....	51701, 51703	(c)(2) revised.....	8142
Appendix A amended; eff. 10-		173.8 (d)(1) amended; (d)(5) re-	
28-98.....	51702, 51703	vised.....	8142
<b>Chapter I—Research and Special</b>		173.9 (e) amended.....	51560
<b>    Programs Administration, De-</b>		173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	51560
<b>    partment of Transportation</b>		173.32c (j) and (m) amended.....	37461
<b>    (Parts 100—199)</b>		173.40 (d)(1) amended.....	37461
107 Notification.....	29668	173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....	51560
Interpretation.....	30411	(b)(1) revised; (i) amended.....	37461
107.105 (a) introductory text re-		173.62 (b) table amended.....	51560
vised.....	51556	(c)(5) table corrected.....	1884
107.117 (d)(5) amended.....	51556	173.125 (a) amended.....	51560
107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Ap-		173.156 (b)(1) introductory text	
pendix A amended.....	51556	revised.....	37461
171 Interpretation.....	30411	173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended	
171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3)		.....	51560
revised.....	65194	173.202 (b) amended.....	51560
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii)		173.221 Amended.....	51560
and (c) amended.....	65195	173.225 (e)(4) amended.....	51560
171.6 (b)(2) table revised.....	51557	173.242 (b)(1) amended.....	51560
(a) and (b) introductory text		173.243 (b)(1) amended.....	51560
amended.....	51558	173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....	51560
171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table		173.308 (b) revised.....	37461
amended.....	51558	173.320 (a)(3) revised.....	51561
(a)(3) table amended.....	37458, 37459	173.422 (b)(2) amended.....	51561
171.8 Amended.....	51558	173.441 (b)(4) revised.....	48568
Amended.....	37459	173.469 (a)(4)(i) amended.....	37461
171.12 (d)(1) amended.....	51558	174 Interpretation.....	30411
		174.705 Reinstated.....	66900
		Removed.....	48568

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter I—Con.

175 Interpretation.....	30411	190.7 (a) revised.....	7722
175.10 (a)(4) revised.....	37462	190.203 (a) revised.....	7722
175.25 (a)(1) introductory text, (2)(i), (ii) and (3) revised; (a)(1) amended; (a)(4) added .....	37462	190.209 Introductory text revised .....	7722
175.26 (a)(2) revised; (a)(4) added .....	37462	191 Effective date confirmation .....	12659
175.700 (b) amended.....	51561	Technical correction.....	38758
175.706 Reinstated.....	66900	191.1 (b)(3) added.....	61695
Removed.....	48568	191.3 Amended.....	61695
176 Interpretation.....	30411	191.21 Amended.....	7723
176.340 (c) amended.....	51561	191.23 (b)(3) amended.....	37501
176.703 Reinstated.....	66900	191.27 (a)(4) revised.....	37501
Removed.....	48568	192 Effective date confirmation .....	12659
177 Interpretation.....	30411	192.1 (b)(5) added.....	61695
177.810 Amended.....	51561	192.3 Amended.....	61695
177.827 Reinstated.....	66900	Amended.....	37501
Removed.....	48569	192.5 (a)(1), (b)(3)(ii), (c)(1) and (2) amended.....	37502
177.834 (h) amended; (o) added.....	37462	192.10 Added.....	61695
177.840 (e) amended.....	51561	192.16 (b)(5) revised.....	7723
177.848 (f) amended.....	37462	192.55 (c) amended.....	37502
178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	51561	192.105 (a) amended.....	37502
178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....	51561	192.107 (b)(2) revised.....	7723
178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....	51561	(b)(2) amended.....	37502
178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised.....	51561	192.109 (b) amended.....	37502
178.270–14 (b)(13) revised.....	51561	192.113 Amended.....	37502
178.338–19 (b) amended.....	51561	192.115 Table amended.....	37502
178.352–4 Amended.....	37462	192.121 Amended.....	37502
178.354–2 (a) amended.....	37462	192.123 (b)(1), (2)(i), (ii), (c) and (d) table amended.....	37502
178.354–3 (c) introductory text amended.....	37462	192.125 (a) through (d) amended .....	37502
178.354–5 (a) amended.....	37462	192.145 (d)(1) amended.....	37502
178.356–4 (a) amended.....	37462	192.150 (b)(7) amended.....	37502
178.358–3 (b)(6) and (c) amended .....	37462	192.151 (c)(2) amended.....	37502
178.358–5 (a) amended.....	37462	192.153 (d) amended.....	37502
178.360–2 Amended.....	37462	192.163 (b)(1) Amended.....	37502
178.362–3 (b) amended.....	37462	192.163 (d) amended.....	37503
178.364–5 (a) amended.....	37462	192.167 (a) introductory text and (4)(iii) amended.....	37503
178.503 (a)(1) amended.....	51561	192.175 (b) amended.....	37503
179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) re- vised; (e) introductory text amended.....	51561	192.177 (a)(1) amended.....	37503
179.100–19 (a) amended.....	51561	192.179 (a)(1) through (4) amend- ed.....	37503
179.100–23 (a) amended.....	51561	192.183 (c) amended.....	37503
179.100–24 Amended.....	51561	192.187 (a) introductory text, (1) and (b) introductory text amended.....	37503
179.221–1 Table amended.....	51561	192.197 (a) introductory text, (4), (b), (c) introductory text, (1) and (3) amended.....	37503
180 Authority citation revised.....	51561	192.201 (a)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) amended.....	37503
180.405 (c)(1) revised; (f)(7) reded- ignated as (f)(8); new (f)(7) added.....	37463	192.203 (b)(3) amended.....	37503
180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added.....	51561	192.229 (d)(2)(ii) amended.....	37503
190 Technical correction.....	38758		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

192.241 (b)(1) amended.....	37503	Appendixes B and C amended	37504
192.283 (b)(3), (4) and (5) amended	37503	Appendix A corrected.....	38758
192.309 (b)(3)(i) and (ii) amended	37503	193 Technical correction .....	38758
192.313 (a)(3)(ii) and (c) amended	37503	193.2057 (d) amended .....	37505
192.315 (b)(3) amended.....	37503	193.2059 (d)(1)(i) revised.....	7723
192.319 (c) amended.....	37503	(c)(2) amended .....	37505
192.321 (d) amended.....	37503	193.2061 (a), (b)(1), (e)(1), (3), (f)(2)	37505
192.325 (a) amended.....	37503	and (3) amended.....	37505
192.327 (a) table, (b), (d) introduc-		193.2067 (b)(1) and (2)(i) amended	37505
tory text, (1), (e), (f) intro-		193.2133 (b) amended .....	37505
ductory text, (1) and (2)		193.2153 (a) amended .....	37505
amended.....	37503	193.2191 Amended.....	37505
192.353 (c) amended.....	37503	193.2195 (d) amended .....	37505
192.359 (b) amended.....	37503	193.2209 (a) and (b) amended .....	37505
192.361 (a) amended.....	37503	193.2211 (a) and (b) amended .....	37505
192.371 Amended .....	37503	193.2233 (b) amended .....	37505
192.373 (a) amended.....	37503	193.2321 (a), (d) and (e) amended	37505
192.381 (a) introductory text, (3)		193.2327 (a) and (b) amended .....	37505
introductory text, (ii)(A) and		193.2519 (b) amended .....	37505
(B) amended .....	37504	193 Appendix A amended.....	7723
192.383 Added.....	5471	194 Effective date confirmation	10347
(b) corrected.....	20135	194.5 Amended .....	37505
192.455 (b) amended.....	37504	194.101 (b)(1) introductory text,	
192.465 (a) amended.....	37504	(i) and (2)(ii) amended .....	37505
192.475 (c) amended.....	37504	194.103 (c) introductory text, (1),	
192.505 (a) amended.....	37504	(4) and (5) amended.....	37505
192.507 Heading, introductory		194.105 (b) introductory text, (1),	
text and (b)(1) amended.....	37504	(2) and (3) amended.....	37505
192.509 Heading, introductory		194.121 (a) revised .....	67293
text and (b) amended.....	37504	194 Appendix A amended .....	37505
192.511 (b) and (c) amended .....	37504	195 Effective date confirmation	3653
192.513 (c) and (d) amended .....	37504	Response to petitions .....	6677
192.557 (c), (d)(3) and (4) amended	37504	Effective date confirmation.....	12659
192.612 (b)(2) and (3) amended .....	37504	Clarification.....	15321
192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c)		Technical correction.....	38758
redesignated as (c) and (d);		195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367	
(a) and new (c)(2) introduc-		withdrawn.....	52511
tory text revised; new (b)		(b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated	
and (e) added.....	61699	as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new	
(c)(5) revised.....	7723, 38758	(b)(6) added .....	61695
192.619 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii)		(b)(3) revised; eff. 10-2-98 .....	46693
amended .....	37504	195.2 Amended .....	61695
192.621 (a)(2) and (3) amended .....	37504	Amended; eff. 7-6-99 .....	36376
192.707 (d)(1) amended .....	37504	Amended .....	37506
192.715 (b)(3) amended .....	37504	195.3 (c)(5)(i) and (ii) revised .....	7723
192.717 (a)(3) amended.....	37504	(c)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) redesi-	
192.736 (a)(2) amended .....	37504	gnated as (c)(2)(ii), (iii) and	
192.749 (a) amended.....	37504	(c)(2)(iv); new (c)(2)(i) added;	
192.753 (a) introductory text and		eff. 7-6-99.....	36376
(b) amended.....	37504	195.9 Added.....	61695
192 Appendix A amended.....	7723	195.50 (b) and (c) amended.....	37506

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter I—Con.

195.55 (b)(1) amended.....	37506	209.335 (b) amended.....	11619
195.56 (a) revised.....	7723	209.409 Amended .....	11619
195.57 (a)(4) amended.....	37506	209 Appendix A amended .....	11619
195.106 (a), (b)(1)(i), (ii) introduc- tory text, (B)(2) and (c) amended .....	37506	213 Authority citation revised.....	11620
195.112 (c) amended .....	37506	Revised.....	34029
195.120 (b)(6) amended .....	37506	Technical correction.....	49382
195.134 Added; eff. 7-6-99 .....	36376	213.15 Amended .....	11620
195.208 Amended .....	37506	213.53 (g)(4) corrected.....	45959
195.210 (b) amended.....	37506	213.63 Table corrected.....	45959
195.212 (b)(3)(ii) amended .....	37506	213.109 (e)(4) and (f) corrected.....	46102
195.248 (a) amended.....	37506	213.113 (a)(2) table corrected.....	51638
195.250 Amended .....	37506	213.119 Introductory text cor- rected .....	46102
195.260 (e) amended.....	37506	213.305 (b)(1)(ii) corrected .....	45959
195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised.....	54592	213.329 (b)(1) corrected .....	46102
(c)(2)(i)(A), (B) and (ii) amend- ed.....	37506	213.333 Table corrected .....	46102
195.306 (b)(2) and (c)(2) amended .....	37506	213.337 (a)(2) table corrected.....	51638
195.310 (b)(9) amended .....	37506	213.343 Corrected.....	45959
195.406 (a)(1)(ii) amended .....	37506	213.365 (e) corrected .....	45959
195.410 (a)(2)(i) amended .....	37506	213 Appendix B corrected.....	45959
195.413 (a), (b)(2) and (3) amended .....	37506	214 Authority citation revised.....	11620
195.424 (b)(3)(ii) amended .....	37506	214.5 Amended .....	11620
195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added .....	61699	214 Appendix A amended .....	11620
195.444 Added; eff. 7-6-99 .....	36376	215 Authority citation revised.....	11620
199 Notice .....	59297	215.7 Amended .....	11620
Authority citation revised.....	67294	215 Appendix B amended.....	11620
Technical correction.....	38758	216 Authority citation revised.....	11620
199.1 (d) revised.....	67294	216.7 Amended .....	11620
Regulation at 62 FR 67294 eff. date confirmed .....	14041	217 Authority citation revised.....	11620
199.3 Amended .....	13000	217.5 Amended .....	11620
199.7 (a)(3) correctly revised .....	36862	217 Appendix A amended .....	11620
199.11 (e) revised; (f) added.....	13000	218 Authority citation revised.....	11621
(e) correctly revised .....	36863	218.9 Amended .....	11621
199.15 (d)(2) revised; (e) and (f) added.....	13000	218 Appendix A amended .....	11621
(c)(3) and (4) correctly re- moved; (c)(5) correctly redesi- gnated as (c)(3).....	36863	219 Determination.....	8142
199.17 (a) revised.....	7723	Authority citation revised.....	11621
<b>Chapter II—Federal Railroad Ad- ministration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)</b>		219.5 Amended.....	63466, 63676
209 Authority citation revised.....	11619	219.9 (a) amended.....	11621
209.103 Amended .....	11619	219.19 Removed .....	63466
		219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended .....	63466
		219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended.....	63466
		219.201 (b) amended.....	63466
		(a)(1) introductory text, (2) in- troductory text and (4) re- vised .....	63676
		219.203 (d)(2) amended .....	63467
		219.205 (c)(1) amended .....	63467
		219.207 (b) revised .....	63467
		219.209 (a)(1) amended .....	63467
		219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed .....	63467
		219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed .....	63467
		219.603 Amended .....	63467
		219.703 (d) removed.....	63467
		219.709 Removed.....	63467

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

219.803 (a) amended.....	63467	240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesignated as (d)(4) .....	63467
219 Appendix B amended.....	63467	240 Appendix A amended .....	11624
Appendix A amended.....	11621		
220 Authority citation revised.....	11621		
Revised; eff. 1-4-99.....	47195		
220.7 Amended .....	11621		
220 Appendix C amended.....	11621		
221 Authority citation revised.....	11621		
221.17 Amended .....	11621		
221 Appendix A amended .....	11621		
223 Authority citation revised.....	11621, 24674		
223.5 Revised.....	24675		
Corrected.....	36376		
223.7 Amended .....	11621		
223.9 (d) added.....	24675		
223 Appendix B amended.....	11621		
Appendix B revised.....	24676		
225 Authority citation revised.....	11621		
225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised.....	63676		
225.29 Amended .....	11622		
225 Appendix B revised .....	63676		
228 Authority citation revised.....	11622		
228.21 Amended .....	11622		
228 Appendix A amended .....	11622		
229 Authority citation revised.....	11622		
229.7 (b) amended.....	11622		
229 Appendix A amended .....	11622		
230.0 Amended.....	11622, 11623		
231 Authority citation revised.....	11623		
231.0 (e) amended.....	11623		
231 Appendix A amended .....	11623		
232 Authority citation revised.....	11623, 24134		
Technical correction.....	27213		
232.0 (e) amended .....	11623		
232.23 (e) introductory text, (8) and (9) revised; (e)(10), (11), (g)(2) and (h) added; (g) in- troductory text amended .....	24134		
232 Appendix A amended.....	11623, 24135		
233 Authority citation revised.....	11623		
233.11 Revised .....	11623		
233 Appendix A amended .....	11623		
234 Authority citation revised.....	11623		
234.6 (a) amended.....	11623		
234 Appendix A amended .....	11623		
235 Authority citation revised.....	11623		
235.9 Revised.....	11623		
235 Appendix A amended .....	11624		
236 Authority citation revised.....	11624		
236.0 (f) amended.....	11624		
236 Appendix A amended .....	11624		
239 Added .....	24676		
240 Authority citation revised.....	11624		
240.11 Amended.....	11624		
		365.401—365.413 (Subpart D) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		372.101—372.117 (Subpart A) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		372.201—372.243 (Subpart B) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		372.301—372.303 (Subpart C) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		373.101—373.105 (Subpart A) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		373.201 (Subpart B) Authority cita- tion removed.....	28287
		374.101—374.113 (Subpart A) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		374.201 (Subpart B) Authority cita- tion removed.....	28287
		374.301—374.319 (Subpart C) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		374.401—374.405 (Subpart D) Au- thority citation removed .....	28287
		376.22 (d) added .....	40838
		376.31 (d)(3) added .....	40838
		377.101—377.105 (Subpart A) Au- thority citation removed .....	11624, 28287
		377.201—377.217 (Subpart B) Au- thority citation removed .....	11624, 28287
		382 Controlled substances and al- cohol testing rates.....	2172
		385.3 Amended.....	60042
		385.9 Revised.....	60042
		385.11 Revised .....	60042
		385.13 Revised .....	60042
		385.15 Revised .....	60043
		385.17 Revised .....	60043
		385.19 Revised .....	60043
		385 Appendix B revised .....	60043
		386 Authority citation revised.....	12414
		386 Appendix A amended; Appen- dix B added.....	12414
		387.5 Amended .....	33275
		387.27 (b)(2) and (3) amended; (b)(4) added.....	33275
		387.29 Amended .....	33276
		390 Authority citation revised.....	33276
		390.3 (f)(2) revised .....	33276
		390.5 Amended .....	33276

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 49 Chapter III—Con.

390.29 Added.....	33276	Appendix A-I revised.....	38100
391.11 Heading and (b) revised.....	33276	Appendix A-II revised.....	38101
391.13 Added.....	33277	553 Appendix A amended; Appendix B added.....	26514
391.15 (b) revised.....	33277	555.1 Amended.....	44173
391.25 Revised.....	33277	555.5 (b)(6)(i) and (ii) added.....	44173
391.33 (a)(1) revised.....	33277	555.6 (a)(1)(vi) revised; (a)(2)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (a)(2)(iv) and (v); new (a)(2)(iii) added.....	44173
391.51 Revised.....	33277	555.10 (a) and (b) amended.....	44173
391.61 Revised.....	33278	564.5 (a), (c), (d) introductory text and (4) amended.....	42587
391.63 Revised.....	33278	571 Petition denial.....	19839, 34330, 46899
391.65 (b) and (c) revised.....	33278	571.3 (b) amended.....	33216
391.67 Revised.....	33278	571.101 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28926, 28927, 50997
391.68 Revised.....	33278	571.104 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	51000
391.69 Removed; new 391.69 redesignated from 391.73 and revised.....	33278	571.105 Amended; eff. 3-1-99.....	12664
391.71 Removed.....	33278	571.108 Amended.....	8145, 42584, 42587
391.73 Redesignated as 391.69.....	33278	571.109 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28914, 28916, 28919
392.9 (c) redesignated as 392.62.....	33278	571.111 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28929, 28930, 28931, 51000
392.62 Redesignated from 392.9 and revised.....	33278	571.116 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28932, 51001
392.9b Removed.....	33279	571.117 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28920
392.13 Removed.....	33279	571.119 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28921
392.15 Removed.....	33279	571.120 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003.....	28921
392.20 Removed.....	33279	571.121 Amended.....	7727
392.22 (b)(1) revised.....	33279	571.123 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28933, 28934, 51001
392.25 Heading revised.....	33279	571.131 Amended.....	29143
392.42 Removed.....	33279	571.201 Amended.....	28, 41464, 45965
392.51 Revised.....	33279	571.202 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935
392.52 Removed.....	33279	571.203 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935, 51003
392.68 Removed.....	33279	571.204 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935, 51003
393.5 Amended.....	8339, 24465	571.207 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28935
393.55 Added.....	24465	571.208 Corrected.....	51379
393.60 Revised.....	1387	Amended.....	62441
393.75 (f) revised; (g) and (h) added; authority citation removed.....	8339	Amended.....	3666, 45965
395 Interpretation.....	16697	571.209 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28936, 51003
395.1 (g) removed; (h) through (o) redesignated as (g) through (n).....	33279	571.210 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28941, 28943
395.2 Amended.....	33279	Amended; eff. 6-14-99.....	32143
395.8 (k)(1) revised.....	33279	571.214 Amended.....	16140
396.11 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	33279	571.219 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28946, 28947
396.13 (b) revised.....	33280	571.220 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28948
397.19 (b) revised.....	33280	571.222 Amended; eff. 5-27-99.....	28948, 28951
<b>Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)</b>		571.223 Amended.....	3662
533.5 (a) Table IV revised.....	16701	571.224 Amended.....	3662
538 Petition denied.....	15322		
541 Appendixes A and A-I amended.....	52045		
Appendix A revised.....	38097		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

571.301 Amended; eff. 5-27-99 .....28953  
 571.302 Amended; eff. 5-27-99 .....28954,  
 28956, 51004  
 571.500 Added .....33216  
 572.30 Regulation at 62 FR 27514  
 confirmed .....45965  
 572.31 (a)(3) revised .....5747  
 Regulation at 62 FR 27514 con-  
 firmed .....45965  
 572.32 Regulation at 62 FR 27514  
 confirmed .....45965  
 572.33 Regulation at 62 FR 27514  
 confirmed .....45965  
 572.34 Regulation at 62 FR 27518  
 confirmed .....45965  
 572.35 (c)(1) and (2)(iv) revised .....5748  
 572.36 Regulation at 62 FR 27518  
 confirmed; (i)(8) revised .....45965  
 572.40 (b) revised .....16140  
 572.41 (a) introductory text, (4)  
 and (c) revised .....16140  
 572.43 (a) revised .....16140  
 572.110—572.116 (Subpart M)  
 Added .....41470  
 581 Authority citation revised .....33217  
 581.3 Revised .....33217  
 589 Petition denial .....19839  
 593 Appendix A revised .....52267  
 Appendix A revised .....51535  
 594.6 (a) introductory text, (b),  
 (f)(6) and (i) revised; (d) and  
 (h) amended .....45185  
 594.8 (b) and (c) amended .....45186  
 594.9 (c) revised .....45186  
 594.19 (d) revised .....45186  
 595 Added .....62442  
 Actions on petitions .....45755  
 595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and  
 (i) revised .....67754

**Chapter VI—Federal Transit Ad-  
 ministration, Department of  
 Transportation (Parts 600—699)**

653 Notice .....418  
 654 Notice .....418

**Chapter VII—National Railroad  
 Passenger Corporation (AM-  
 TRAK) (Parts 700—799)**

701 Revised .....7311

**Chapter X—Surface Transpor-  
 tation Board, Department of  
 Transportation (Parts  
 1000—1399)**

1002.1 (a), (e)(1) and (f)(6) table  
 revised .....8146  
 1002.2 (f) revised .....8146  
 (g) reinstated; CFR correction  
 .....19195  
 (f)(2) and (5) revised .....46397  
 1039.11 (a) table amended .....19665  
 1111 Authority citation revised  
 .....2639  
 1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through  
 (10) and (d) added .....2639  
 1111.8 Amended .....2639  
 1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10;  
 new 1111.9 added .....2639  
 1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9;  
 (a) revised .....2639  
 1152 Authority citation revised  
 .....28290  
 1152.27 (n) added .....28290  
 1155 Removed .....28291  
 1182 Revised .....46397  
 1187 Removed .....46399  
 1188 Removed .....46399  
 1241 Authority citation revised  
 .....51380  
 Policy statement .....65378  
 1241.14 Removed .....51380  
 1249 Redesignated as 1420 .....52193

**Chapter XI—Bureau of Transpor-  
 tation Statistics, Department of  
 Transportation (Parts  
 1400—1499)**

Chapter XI Established .....52193  
 1420 Redesignated from Part 1249  
 .....52193

*Proposed Rules:*

7 .....18855  
 10 .....55380, 63304  
 24 .....32175  
 37 .....14560, 29924  
 38 .....14571  
 171 .....63306  
 .....30572, 38456, 44312, 44601, 46844  
 172 .....63306, 66903  
 .....44312, 46844  
 173 .....44312, 46844  
 174 .....66903  
 .....44312

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

TITLE 49 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

175	.....	<b>63306</b> , <b>66903</b>
	.....	44312
176	.....	<b>66903</b>
	.....	44312
177	.....	<b>66903</b>
	.....	30572, 38456, 44312, 44601
178	.....	30572, 38456, 44312, 44601, 46844
180	.....	30572, 38456, 44312, 44601
191	.....	<b>67602</b>
192	.....	<b>51624</b> , <b>62543</b> , <b>67602</b> , <b>67608</b>
	.....	5339
193	.....	<b>67602</b>
	.....	5918
194	.....	<b>67602</b>
195	.....	<b>56141</b> , <b>62543</b> , <b>65635</b> , <b>67602</b> , <b>67608</b>
	.....	5339, 5918, 9993, 27903
213	.....	<b>65401</b>
216	.....	<b>55204</b>
	.....	28496
223	.....	<b>55204</b>
	.....	28496
229	.....	<b>55204</b>
	.....	28496, 48294
230	.....	<b>51404</b>
231	.....	<b>55204</b>
	.....	28496, 48294
232	.....	<b>55204</b>
	.....	195, 1418, 2647, 28496, 48294
238	.....	<b>55204</b>
	.....	28496
240	.....	<b>50626</b>
243	.....	<b>65478</b>
350	.....	<b>60817</b>
	.....	30678
365	.....	<b>7362</b>
375	.....	<b>27126</b> , <b>31266</b> , <b>43128</b>
376	.....	<b>67821</b>
377	.....	<b>27126</b> , <b>31266</b> , <b>43128</b>
383	.....	<b>10180</b>
384	.....	<b>10180</b>
385	.....	<b>7362</b> , <b>32801</b> , <b>38788</b>
387	.....	<b>7362</b>
389	.....	<b>40387</b>
390	.....	<b>19457</b> , <b>32801</b> , <b>41766</b>
391	.....	<b>41766</b> , <b>41769</b>
392	.....	<b>40691</b> , <b>41766</b>
393	.....	<b>8606</b> , <b>17812</b> , <b>26759</b> , <b>33611</b> , <b>41766</b> , <b>45791</b> , <b>45792</b>
395	.....	<b>19457</b> , <b>38791</b> , <b>41766</b>
396	.....	<b>38791</b> , <b>41766</b>
397	.....	<b>15362</b>
531	.....	<b>5774</b>
544	.....	<b>24519</b>
567	.....	<b>34623</b>
571	.....	<b>55562</b> , <b>63306</b>

.....	<b>46</b> , <b>6144</b> , <b>10355</b> , <b>14674</b> , <b>16215</b> , <b>19467</b> , <b>20564</b> , <b>30449</b> , <b>32179</b> , <b>34350</b> , <b>37820</b> , <b>38795</b> , <b>38797</b> , <b>38799</b> , <b>38802</b> , <b>41222</b> , <b>42348</b> , <b>49891</b> , <b>49958</b>	
572	.....	<b>64546</b>
	.....	35170, 46979, 46981
575	.....	<b>17974</b> , <b>27911</b> , <b>30695</b> , <b>41538</b>
585	.....	<b>49958</b>
587	.....	<b>49958</b>
594	.....	<b>30700</b>
595	.....	<b>49958</b> , <b>51547</b>
653	.....	<b>10183</b>
654	.....	<b>10183</b>
701	.....	<b>61070</b>
1000—1399 (Ch. X)	.....	<b>54820</b> , <b>64193</b>
1146	.....	<b>27253</b>

## TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

## Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

17 Critical habitat designation	.....	<b>9967</b>
Petition	.....	<b>25177</b>
Determination	.....	<b>32996</b>
17.3 Amended	.....	<b>8870</b>
Amended; eff. 10–13–98	.....	<b>48639</b>
17.11 (h) table amended	.....	<b>59622</b> , <b>64320</b> , <b>66303</b>
(h) table amended	.....	<b>694</b> , <b>1763</b> , <b>3843</b> , <b>12686</b> , <b>13150</b> , <b>14379</b> , <b>26530</b> , <b>31674</b> , <b>32997</b> , <b>51016</b>
(h) table amended; eff. 8–11–98	.....	<b>42757</b>
through 4–8–99	.....	<b>42757</b>
(h) table amended; eff. 10–5–98	.....	<b>46909</b>
17.12 (h) table amended	.....	<b>54807</b> , <b>61925</b>
(h) table amended	.....	<b>19849</b> , <b>43115</b> , <b>44594</b>
(h) table amended; eff. 10–14–98	.....	<b>49021</b> , <b>49034</b>
17.21 (g) revised; eff. 10–13–98	.....	<b>48640</b>
17.22 (b)(5) and (6) added	.....	<b>8871</b>
17.32 (b)(5) and (6) added	.....	<b>8871</b>
17.42 (f) added	.....	<b>59622</b>
17.44 (v) added	.....	<b>31674</b>
17.84 (k) added	.....	<b>1763</b>
17.95 (b) and (e) amended	.....	<b>14379</b>
17.108 (a)(7) added	.....	<b>63037</b>
20 Frameworks	.....	<b>46124</b> , <b>51998</b>
20.20 (a), (b) and (e) revised	.....	<b>46401</b>
20.101 Seasonal hunting adjustments	.....	<b>46339</b>

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

20.102 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46339	32.68 Amended .....	46922
20.103 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46340	32.69 Amended .....	46922
20.104 Seasonal hunting adjustments.....	46343, 52325	32.70 Amended.....	2182
20.105 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46345, 52325	32.71 Amended .....	46922
20.106 Seasonal hunting adjustments.....	46351, 52325	38 Added .....	11626
20.107 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	52326	100 Meetings .....	46394
20.109 Seasonal hunting adjustments.....	46352, 52325	100.24 Revised .....	35336
20.110 Seasonal hunting adjustments .....	46561	100.25 Added; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99.....	35344
(a), (b), (d), (f), (g), (k) and (l) revised; (m) through (s) added .....	52350	(k)(9)(ii) table, (10)(ii) table and (23)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99.....	46150
20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed .....	63611	(k)(26)(iii) table amended; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99.....	46151
21.47 Added .....	10560	100.26 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99 .....	35375
23.23 (f) table amended .....	26741	100.27 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99 .....	35380
32.2 Heading and introductory text revised; (k) added.....	46914	<b>Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)</b>	
32.7 Amended.....	46914	216.111—216.118 (Subpart J) Revised; eff. 2-2-98 through 12-31-02 .....	5283
32.20 Amended .....	46915	217.12 Amended; interim.....	17955
32.24 Amended .....	46915	222 Authority citation revised .....	8872
32.28 Amended .....	46915	Technical correction.....	23226
32.29 Amended .....	46915	222.3 Added .....	8872
32.32 Amended .....	46916	222.22 (g) and (h) added.....	8872
32.34 Amended .....	46916	222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98.....	63470
32.35 Amended .....	46916	226 Critical habitat designation .....	9967
32.36 Amended .....	46916	226.22 Introductory text amended .....	1393
32.37 Amended .....	46916	226.23 Added .....	1393
32.38 Amended .....	46917	226.72 Added; eff. 10-2-98 .....	46701
32.39 Amended .....	46917	226.73 Added; eff. 10-2-98 .....	46701
32.40 Amended .....	46917	226 Table 4 added.....	1394
32.42 Amended .....	46917	Figure 9 added .....	1395
32.43 Amended .....	46917	227 Authority citation revised.....	13371
32.45 Amended .....	46918	Technical correction .....	23226
32.46 Amended .....	46918	Heading revised; eff. 10-14-98 .....	49041
32.47 Amended .....	46919	227.4 (m) and (n) added.....	13371
32.49 Amended .....	46919	(o) added; eff. 10-9-98 .....	42591
32.51 Amended .....	46919	(p) added; eff. 10-14-98.....	49041
32.52 Amended .....	46919	227.72 (e)(2)(iv)(B) and (4)(iv) amended; (e)(4)(iii) revised; interim.....	17956
32.53 Amended .....	46919	229 Fishery list .....	5748
32.55 Amended .....	46920	229.31 Added .....	51813
32.56 Amended .....	46921		
32.57 Amended .....	46921		
32.59 Amended .....	46921		
32.60 Amended .....	46921		
32.62 Amended .....	46921		
32.63 Amended .....	46921		
32.64 Amended .....	46922		
32.66 Amended .....	46922		
32.67 Amended .....	46922		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 50 Chapter II—Con.

(b) and (c)(2) revised	27861
229 Figure 1 added	27861
230 Quotas	16701
260 Inspection fees	67585
285 Inseason adjustments	51608, 53247, 66828
Temporary regulations	52666
Fishery opening	53577
Temporary regulations	35161, 37506, 38340, 43116, 44173, 48641, 49296, 49668, 49873
Inseason adjustments	51855
285.2 Amended; interim	669
285.3 (a) revised; interim	669
285.9 Added; interim	669
285.22 (a)(3) revised	27865
285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim	669
(a)(40) removed	36612
285.33 (b) removed	36612

## Chapter III—International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling) (Parts 300—399)

300 Technical correction	15324
Notice	30145
Inseason adjustment	35541
300.63 (b) revised	13009
(c) added	24752
(b) corrected	31938

## Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Specifications	419
Heading revised	7073, 24229
Technical correction	10677
Fishery management measures	24970
Regulations at 62 FR 66531, comment period extension	8607, 26250
Restrictions	36612
600.5 (a) and (b) amended	7075
600.10 Amended; interim	66551
Amended	7073, 7075
600.15 (b)(7) removed; (b)(8) through (13) redesignated as (b)(7) through (12)	7073
600.105 (a), (b) and (c) amended	7075
600.115 (a) and (b) amended	7075
600.205 (a) and (b) amended	7075

600.210 (a) amended	7073
600.215 (a)(4) amended	7073
(a)(3) amended	7075
600.225 (b)(2) amended	7075
600.230 Amended	7073
600.235 (c) amended	7073
(a) amended	7075
600.245 (a) amended	7075
600.305 (a)(2), (3), (c)(1) and (3) amended	7075
(a)(2) and (3) amended; (c)(1), (3), (11) and (12) revised; (c)(13) removed	24229
600.310 (b) and (f)(3) introductory text amended	7073
(c)(7)(i), (iii), (f)(1), (2) intro- ductory text, (5) and (h) in- troductory text amended	7075
Revised	24229
600.315 (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(4) and (5); new (e)(3) added; (c)(2), (3), (e)(1) intro- ductory text, (ii) and new (4) revised	24233
600.320 (c) amended	7075, 24234
600.325 (c)(3)(ii) amended	7075
(c)(3)(ii) revised	24234
600.330 (c)(2) amended	7073
(c) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended	7075
(a), (b)(1) and (c)(2) revised; (c) introductory text and (1) amended	24234
600.340 (b)(1) and (2)(iii) amended	7075
(b)(1) amended	24234
600.345 Added	24234
600.350 Added	24235
600.355 Added	24236
600.405 Amended	7075
600.415 (c)(2) amended	7075
600.501 (a)(1), (b), (e)(1)(i), (v) and (i) amended	7075
600.502 (f)(1) amended; (g), Table 1 and Table 2 revised	7073
600.504 (a)(1) and (b)(5) amended	7075
600.505 (a)(1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (28) and (b)(1) amended	7075
600.506 (a), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2), (g)(2) and (j)(1) introductory text revised; (f), (h)(1), (2)(iii), (3)(ii) and (j)(2)(i) amended	7074

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(b) introductory text and (h)(3) introductory text amended .....	7075	(a)(2)(ii), (o) heading, (1) and (2) amended .....	10569
600.507 (a)(4) and (i) amended .....	7075	(a)(2)(vi) and (g) amended; eff. in part 12-14-98 .....	38301
600.511 (c)(1) amended .....	7075	622.5 (a)(1)(i) revised .....	10567
600.512 (a) amended .....	7075	622.6 (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed .....	10567
600.515 Amended .....	7075	622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised .....	67722
600.516 (c) amended .....	7075	Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	290
600.518 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(iv) amended .....	7075	(aa) added; interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98 .....	27488
600.520 (b)(2)(ii), (iii) and (3) amended .....	7075	(b) revised .....	38301
600.610 (a)(1) amended .....	7075	622.9 Added; interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98 .....	27488
600.615 (d)(2) revised .....	7075	622.18 Added .....	38301
600.725 (a), (b), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k) and (p) amended .....	7075	622.31 (d) removed; (e) through (k) redesignated as (d) through (j) .....	10567
(p) redesignated as (t); new (p) through (s) and (u) added; new (t) revised .....	27217	622.32 (c)(1) revised .....	10567
600.730 (a) amended .....	7075	622.34 (c) amended; (l) revised .....	67722
600.735 Amended .....	7075	(g) introductory text and (l) amended .....	67723
600.740 (a) introductory text text, (4), (b) and (c) amended .....	7075	Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff. date corrected to 1-1-98 .....	290
600.745 (a), (b)(1), (2) introductory text, (viii), (3)(i) introductory text, (ii), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (v), (c)(2), (d)(1), (2) introductory text, (2)(x), (3)(i) and (ii) introductory text amended .....	7075	(l) suspended; (m) added; eff. 4-29-98 through 10-13-98; interim .....	18146
600.746 Added .....	27217	622.35 (e)(2)(i) revised .....	10567
600.750 Amended .....	7075	622.36 Introductory text through (c) redesignated as (b) introductory text through (3); (a) added .....	67723
600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim .....	66551	622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766 eff. date extended .....	67715
600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim .....	66555	(d)(3) revised .....	444
622 Temporary regulations .....	52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010	(c)(1) revised .....	10567
Temporary regulations .....	1772, 6109, 10154, 11628, 15784, 15785, 18147, 37070, 45186	622.38 (a) revised; (h) added .....	10567
Fishery opening .....	9158	(a) revised; (i) added .....	38303
Technical correction .....	37246	622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii) and (v) revised .....	67723
622.1 Table 1 amended .....	10565	(c)(1)(ii) revised .....	8356
622.2 Amended .....	10565, 18144	(b)(1)(iii) suspended; (b)(1)(iv) added; eff. 4-29-98 through 10-13-98; interim .....	18147
622.4 (d) and (p) revised .....	67721	(a)(3) added .....	38303
(a) introductory text, (2) heading, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised .....	67722	622.40 (b)(3)(i) introductory text amended .....	10568
Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97 .....	290	(b)(3)(ii)(B) amended .....	38303
(a)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (g) revised; (a)(2)(iii) and (q) added; (d) amended .....	10565	622.41 (c), (d)(1) and (3) revised .....	10568
		(h) added .....	18144
		(h)(2) suspended; (h)(3) added; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98 .....	27500

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

(d)(2)(ii) introductory text and (d)(3) revised; (d)(4) and (5) added.....	38303	Regulation at 63 FR 14033 eff. date extended to 3-19-99.....	51859
622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised.....	67723	644.10 Added; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98; interim.....	14033
(c)(1)(i) and (2)(ii) revised.....	8356	644.21 (a) and (d) suspended; (e) added; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98.....	14034
(c) introductory text amended.....	10569	Regulation at 63 FR 14034 eff. date extended to 3-19-99.....	51859
(a) suspended; (g) added; eff. in part 5-14-98 through 10-13-98 and 4-14-98 through 10-13-98; interim.....	18147	(e) suspended; (f) added; eff. 9-24-98 through 3-19-99.....	51862
(a) reinstated; (a)(1)(i)(A) and (B) amended; (g) removed.....	45763	648 Quotas.....	52275, 55362, 67754
622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised.....	67723	Temporary regulations.....	64765
(a)(3)(i) and (ii) revised; (c) added.....	10569	Quotas.....	444, 3478, 13563, 23227, 40066
622.44 (e) revised.....	67723	Temporary regulations.....	2182, 27866, 32998, 45763
(a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(i) revised; (b)(2) amended.....	8356	Technical correction.....	2184
(a)(2)(ii)(B) introductory text revised.....	10569	Certification.....	11852
(a)(2)(ii)(A)(2)(j), (b)(1)(i) and (ii) introductory text amended.....	10569	648.2 Corrected.....	51381
Introductory text amended; (c) revised; eff. 12-14-98.....	38303	Amended.....	11593, 27484, 40377
622.45 (d)(2) amended; (h) added.....	10569	648.4 (c)(2)(iii)(B) corrected.....	51381
622.48 (d)(1) amended; (c) revised.....	10569	(a)(3)(i)(B)(2) removed; (a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(2), (C), (ii)(A)(2), (C), (6)(i)(A)(2) and (C) revised.....	63875
(i) added.....	18144	(a)(1) introductory text revised.....	11593
622 Appendix A amended.....	67723	(a)(4)(i) added.....	27484
Appendix D amended; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27500	(a)(5)(i)(B)(j), (ii)(B)(j), (6)(i)(B)(j) and (7)(i)(B)(j) revised.....	32144
630 Temporary regulations.....	12687, 23682, 41205	648.10 (f)(2) correctly revised.....	51381
630.1 (b) revised.....	55361	(c)(5) revised; (f)(3) added.....	11593
630.2 Amended.....	55361	(d) and (f)(3)(i) revised.....	15329
630.4 (a) revised.....	55361	(f)(3)(ii) revised.....	42592
630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc) added.....	55361	648.13 (d) added.....	63875
630.21 Revised.....	55361	648.14 (a)(89) correctly revised.....	52274
630.23 (a) and (b) amended.....	55362	(j)(9) added.....	63875
630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1), (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) revised.....	55362	(u)(1) revised.....	66310
(a)(3) added; (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised; (g) and (h) removed; eff. 10-8-98.....	51858	(a)(13), (31)(iii), (33), (35), (36), (37), (47), (55), (b), (c) introductory text, (d) introductory text, (e), (g) introductory text, (t) and (x)(4) revised; (a)(31)(ii) amended; (a)(31)(iv), (104) and (c)(22) through (25) added.....	11594
630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised; (b) amended.....	55362	(a)(110) and (111) added; interim.....	15326
644.5 Suspended; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98; interim.....	14033	(a)(101), (c)(7), (10), (24) and (25) revised; (a)(112) added.....	15330
		(a)(112) correctly designated.....	19850
		(a)(23), (24), (25) and (x)(1)(ii) revised; (a)(105) through (109) and (113) added; (x)(1)(iii) amended.....	27484

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(a)(36) and (43) revised .....	40377	648.100 (a) revised .....	66310
(a)(112) and (c)(2)(ii) revised .....	42592	648.103 (c) revised .....	63875
(a)(97) added; eff. 8-28-98		(b) revised.....	27868
through 2-28-00.....	45940	648.104 (a)(1) revised; (f) added.....	63876
Regulation at 63 FR 15326 eff.		648.105 (a) revised.....	27868
date extended to 3-26-99 .....	51862	648.142 Revised.....	27868
648.15 (b)(4) added .....	27485	648.143 (a) amended.....	66310
648.17 Added.....	11595	(a) revised; (b) redesignated as	
648.23 (a) introductory text re-		(c); new (b) added.....	27868
vised .....	1774	648.144 (a)(1)(i) amended .....	66310
648.53 (d) revised.....	11595	648.145 (c) amended.....	11160
648.56 Added.....	45940	654.3 (d) revised.....	44595
648.57 Added; interim.....	15326	660 Restrictions.....	51381, 51814
Regulation at 63 FR 15326 eff.		Fishery management measures	
date extended to 3-26-99 .....	51862	.....	53577, 61700
648.73 (d) added .....	27485	Inseason adjustments .....	60788, 63876
648.75 Introductory text added .....	27485	Specifications.....	419, 43324
648.76 Added.....	27485	Technical correction.....	10677
648.80 (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(5)		Inseason adjustments.....	17736
added .....	7730	Fishery management measures	
Introductory text revised.....	11595	.....	24970, 24973, 26250, 30147
(a)(5)(i) and (8) revised.....	15330	Temporary regulations.....	32764, 46701
(a)(8)(i) corrected .....	25416	Restrictions .....	36612, 42762, 45966
(b)(2)(iii) revised; (b)(9) added		Quotas .....	44409
.....	40377	Announcement .....	45764
(a)(8)(iv)(C) and (D) revised .....	42592	660.12 Amended .....	20540
(a)(4)(i)(A) revised .....	45966	Corrected.....	29355
648.81 (a)(2)(ii), (b)(2) introduc-		Amended; eff. 7-23-98 through	
tory text, (c)(2)(i) and		12-31-98 .....	40379
(f)(2)(ii) revised; (a)(2)(iii)		660.42 (a)(9) and (b)(5) revised .....	20540
added .....	7730	(a)(1)(vi) and (13) added; eff. 7-	
(a)(2)(i), (c)(2)(ii) and (f)(2)(ii)		23-98 through 12-31-98.....	40379
revised.....	11595	660.45 (b) revised.....	20540
(d), (g), (h) and (j) revised; (n)		660.48 (a)(7) revised; (a)(8) redesi-	
added .....	15331	gnated as (a)(9); new (a)(8)	
(g)(1)(i) corrected .....	25416	added .....	20540
648.82 (a) revised.....	11595	(a)(7) suspended; (a)(10) added;	
(k)(1)(ii) revised.....	42592	eff. 7-23-98 through 12-31-98	
648.83 (a)(1) introductory text re-		.....	40379
vised.....	11595	660.50 (b)(2) revised .....	20541
(b)(1) revised.....	42592	(b)(4) suspended; (b)(5) through	
648.86 Introductory text and		(8) added; eff. 7-23-98 through	
(b)(3) added; (b)(1) heading,		12-31-98 .....	40379
(i), (ii) and (2) revised.....	11595	660.68 Revised .....	35163
(a)(1)(i), (ii), (b) introductory		660.302 Amended .....	34608
text, (1) introductory text,		Corrected.....	40067
(i), (ii) and (3) revised;		660.303 (c) added.....	34608
(a)(1)(iii) and (b)(4) added .....	15332	660.306 (h) revised; (x) added .....	34608
Corrected.....	25416	(y) added; eff. 7-1-98 through 1-	
(b)(1)(ii) introductory text and		4-99 .....	36617
(A) revised.....	42592	660.323 (a)(2) revised.....	38113
648.87 Heading, (a) and (b) cor-		660.333 (c)(1), (2), and (d) intro-	
rectly revised.....	52274	ductory text revised; (c)(3),	
(a) introductory text, (1)(i) and		(4), (f)(2) and (3) redesignated	
(ii) revised; (a)(3) added.....	15333	as (c)(4), (5), (f)(3) and (4);	
(a)(1)(i) corrected .....	19580	new (c)(3) and (f)(2) added.....	34608

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

(c)(1) amended; (d) introductory text, (f)(2) and (h)(2)(iii) revised.....	38114	(a) through (l) revised; (m) added; eff. 10-5-98 (OMB number pending) .....	47356
(c)(1) and (d) introductory text corrected.....	40067	679.7 (g)(1) revised.....	67760
660.336 Heading, (a)(1), (2), (b) introductory text, (c) heading and (1) revised; (b)(3), (d) and (e) added.....	38114	(b) added.....	8360
660.350 Added; eff. 7-1-98 through 1-4-99.....	36617	(d) revised.....	30400
678 Temporary regulations .....	14837, 41736	(a)(12) revised .....	32145
Quotas.....	29355	(h) removed; (i) redesignated as (h) .....	38503
679 Reallocation.....	51609, 53973, 55539	(a)(1), (2) and (5) heading revised; (a)(15) and (16) revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	47367
Temporary regulations .....	52046, 53579, 54397, 54592, 58688, 59623, 61457, 63877, 63878, 64766, 67754, 68229	679.20 (g)(5)(ii) revised.....	63890
Inseason adjustments .....	52275	(a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9); new (a)(8) and (c)(6) added.....	68228
Fishery management measures .....	65622, 65626	(b)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (b)(1)(iv) and (v); new (b)(1)(iii) added; (c)(1)(iii), (2)(ii), (3)(iii) and (f)(2) revised .....	8360
Apportionment .....	66031	(c)(5) amended; (i) added.....	13011
Temporary regulations.....	4600, 6110, 6111, 6881, 9745, 9974, 10569, 11160, 11629, 12415, 12416, 12688, 12697, 12698, 13150, 16705, 17737, 19666, 19850, 20541, 24984, 27869, 29670, 30412, 30644, 31938, 32765, 34332, 36193, 36863, 37071, 37507, 38340, 38341, 38342, 38758—38760, 39035, 39240, 39241, 39242, 39521, 40839, 40840, 42281, 44595, 45765, 47439, 49296, 49668, 50170, 51863	(a)(5)(ii)(B) revised .....	31941
Specifications .....	12027, 30148	(a)(9) redesignated as (a)(10); new (a)(9) added.....	40192
Implementation .....	13798	(d)(1)(ii)(A), (g)(2)(iii) and (3) introductory text revised; eff. 10-5-98 .....	47367
Quotas.....	14379, 49501	679.21 (e)(1)(iii) through (vi) and (7)(iv) through (vii) redesignated as (e)(1)(iv) through (vii) and (e)(7)(v) through (viii); (e)(3)(ii)(A), (C) and (6) revised; new (e)(1)(iii) and new (7)(iv) added.....	66831
Apportionment .....	12689, 18848	(e)(3) through (8) redesignated as (e)(4) through (9); new (e)(3) added; new (e)(7)(i) revised .....	8361
Harvest guidelines.....	30147	(e)(4)(iv)(D) revised.....	11168
Technical correction.....	51303	(e)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (e)(iii) introductory text, (iv) through (vii) and (4) through (9) redesignated as (e)(1)(ii) introductory text, (iii) introductory text, (e)(iv) introductory text, (v) through (viii) and (3) through (8); (b)(2)(i), (3), new (e)(1)(viii), (2), new (3)(i) and new (4)(i) revised; new (e)(1)(i) introductory text added; new (e)(1)(ii) introductory text, new (iii) introductory text, (3)(i) and (ii)(B)(2).....	30401
679.1 (d)(2) revised.....	59298	(c)(1) amended .....	32145
(e) revised.....	30398		
(h) revised .....	38502		
679.2 Amended.....	63890, 66831		
Amended .....	8360, 11168, 13011, 30398, 32145, 38502		
Amended; eff. 10-5-98.....	47355		
679.3 (g) added.....	38502		
(b) revised; eff. 10-5-98.....	47356		
679.4 (f)(1) amended; (i) and (j) added; eff. 10-5-98 .....	47356		
679.5 (l)(2) revised.....	59299		
(l)(1)(iv) revised .....	60669		
(c)(3)(ii)(G) and (e)(2)(ii)(F) added.....	63890		
(h)(2)(i)(C) and (ii)(F) revised; (n) added (effective date pending) .....	30399		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

(e)(7)(iv)(B), (vii)(B) and (viii)(B) removed;	679.34 Removed	30409
(e)(7)(iv)(A), (vii)(A) and (viii)(A) redesignated as (e)(7)(iv), (vii) and (viii); eff. 10-5-98	679.40 (a)(5)(ii)(B) revised	59299
47367	679.41 Heading revised; (e)(1), (2) and (3) added; eff. 10-5-98	47368
(e)(4)(iv)(D) correctly designated	679.42 (c) revised	60669
50801	(c)(2)(iii) corrected	66311
679.22 (c) revised	(b) revised	11167
13011	(c)(1)(iv), (2) introductory text and (ii) revised; (c)(2)(i) heading added; eff. 10-5-98	47368
(h) added	679.50 (i)(2)(xiv)(E)(4) revised	60182
30401	(c)(1)(i), (ii), (3) introductory text, (d)(1) and (2) revised	63891
(g) removed	Heading, (c)(1)(vi), (vii), (i)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(xiv) introductory text, (G) and (j)(7)(iv) revised;	
38502	(h)(2)(i)(A)(4) removed;	
(a)(93), (5)(i), (6) and (9) revised; (a)(7)(ii), (8)(ii) and (b)(2)(ii) amended; (a)(10) heading and (i) added; eff. 10-5-98	(h)(2)(i)(A)(5) redesignated as (h)(2)(i)(A)(4)	67760
47367	(c)(2)(iv) revised	11168
679.23 (d)(1) revised	Heading revised; (a) amended; (c)(4), (d)(4), (h)(1)(i)(D) and (E) added	30409
11168	679.60-679.65 (Subpart F) Removed	38502
(e)(3)(i) heading and (ii) heading revised; (e)(3)(iv) added	679.64 Revised	68231
30401	679 Tables 1 and 3 amended	60670
(a) heading, (d) heading, (e) heading and (g)(3) heading revised; (e)(2)(ii)(C) and (D) amended; eff. 10-5-98	Appendix A added	5845
47368	Appendix A correctly designated	8361
(h) added	Tables 3 and 10 amended	11168
48643	Table 2 amended	13011
679.24 (e)(2)(iv) introductory text ad (A) through (D) redesignated as (e)(3) introductory text, and (i) through (iv); (e)(1), (2)(ii) and new (3) introductory text revised	Tables 10 and 11 amended	13012
11167	Table 11 revised	15335
679.26 (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); heading, new (b)(1)(xii), (2) introductory text, (iii), (3)(ii), (iv), (v), (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d)(4) revised; new (a) and (b)(1)(xiv) added	Table 1 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47369
32145	Table 2 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47371
(b)(1)(ii), (v), (vi), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (2)(i), (ii), (3)(i), (iii), (c)(1), (d)(1), (2) and (3) amended	Table 3 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47372
32146	Table 7 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47375
679.27 Added	Table 10 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47376
63890	Table 11 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47377
(a) and (b) revised	Figure 2 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47378
65381	Figure 7 revised; eff. 10-5-98	47379
679.28 Added (effective date pending in part)	Figure 8 added; eff. 10-5-98	47380
5843	Figure 9 added; eff. 10-5-98	47381
(a) revised; (c), (d) and (e) added	Figure 10 added; eff. 10-5-98	47382
30401	Figure 11 added; eff. 10-5-98	47383
679.30 Revised (effective date pending)	Figure 12 added; eff. 10-5-98	47384
30403	Figure 13 added; eff. 10-5-98	47385
679.31 Revised	Figure 14 added; eff. 10-5-98	47387
8361	Figure 15 added; eff. 10-5-98	47388
Heading and (e) revised; (g) added	697.2 Amended; interim	10155
30407	697.7 (c) added; interim	10155
679.32 Revised (effective date pending)	Corrected	14042
30407		
679.33 Removed		
30409		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

## CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1998

## TITLE 50

*Proposed Rules:*

14.....	64335	.....	1807, 11482, 11750, 11774, 11798, 13832, 19468, 23711, 30455, 33034, 50187
.....	3298, 38143, 45444	229.....	65402
17.....	52679, 54018, 54020, 54028, 55563, 55774, 59334, 60676, 61953, 62276, 63062, 64337, 64340, 64799, 64800, 65237, 65783, 65787, 66325, 66583, 67041, 67324	285.....	42803, 48670 54035, 63308
.....	1418, 1948, 3301, 3863, 3877, 4207, 4608, 10817, 13819, 13825, 14060, 14414, 14641, 14885, 14892, 15142, 15152, 15158, 15164, 15808, 15813, 15820, 16217, 16218, 16294, 17350, 17981, 26764, 27255, 28343, 28963, 29367, 30453, 31400, 31691, 31693, 32635, 33033, 33034, 33901, 34142, 35183, 36994, 38803, 40389, 41624, 43129, 43362, 43363, 43901, 44417, 45445, 45446, 48163, 48165, 48166, 49062, 49063, 49065, 49539, 50187, 50547, 50850, 51329	300.....	16220, 17353, 20565 1812, 3693, 11401, 11649, 34356, 34624
18.....	5340	424.....	16955
20.....	13748, 14415, 27548, 28343, 29518, 38700, 40074, 40077, 41926, 43854, 45350	425.....	66325
21.....	15698, 39553, 44229	600.....	55774, 59386, 65055, 66844, 67608 4618, 11402, 12427, 15375, 24522, 26570, 30455, 41995, 45993
23.....	64347	622.....	53278, 55205, 58703, 65056, 68246 1813, 6004, 23711, 24522, 29688, 30174, 30176, 30465, 34842, 43656, 47461
.....	4613, 52226	630.....	54035, 63308 31710, 44602, 45217
32.....	53773	642.....	53281
.....	40080	644.....	54035, 63308 17353, 19235, 20565
36.....	13158	648.....	53589, 54427, 55211, 55849, 60676, 62543, 63064, 63309, 65055, 66844 466, 2651, 6510, 6699, 6701, 9500, 9771, 13028, 25442, 27256, 27550, 31713, 34358, 35560, 40092, 43364, 44231, 45793, 45993, 47218, 48167, 48168, 48465
100.....	66216	654.....	20162, 26765
.....	7387, 40691, 43990	658.....	40253
216.....	55564, 61077	660.....	55212, 66049, 67610 2195, 3532, 13833, 14675, 19878, 27035, 29689, 30180, 31406, 35184, 38144, 39064
.....	39055, 45213	678.....	54035, 63308, 35561
217.....	24148	679.....	59844, 60060, 60682, 62545, 63690, 65402, 65635, 65638, 65644, 67041 2654, 5777, 8387, 10583, 13161, 15376, 16223, 18863, 23261, 23712, 39065, 41782, 46993, 47218, 47462, 49540, 49892
222.....	59335	697.....	18178
.....	1807, 11482, 13832, 19468, 30455		
226.....	62741, 66584		
.....	4212, 4615, 11482, 11750, 11774, 23710, 30455		
227.....	54018, 66325		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

**TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES 139**

<b>62 FR Page</b>	<b>1997</b>	<b>63 FR Page</b>	<b>1998</b>
51367-51591 .....	Oct. 1	67257-67547 .....	24
51593-51757 .....	2	67549-67692 .....	29
51759-52003 .....	3	67693-68138 .....	30
52005-52224 .....	6	68139-68530 .....	31
52225-52469 .....	7		
52471-52651 .....	8		
52653-52927 .....	9		
52929-53221 .....	10		
53223-53527 .....	14		
53529-53710 .....	15		
53711-53928 .....	16		
53929-54338 .....	17		
54339-54568 .....	20		
54569-54756 .....	21		
54757-55139 .....	22		
55141-55327 .....	23		
55329-55493 .....	24		
55495-55724 .....	27		
55725-56048 .....	28		
56049-58620 .....	29		
58621-58874 .....	30		
58875-59273 .....	31		
59275-59557 .....	Nov. 3		
59559-59771 .....	4		
59773-59990 .....	5		
59991-60154 .....	6		
60155-60449 .....	7		
60451-60635 .....	10		
60637-60762 .....	12		
60763-60993 .....	13		
60995-61205 .....	14		
61207-61432 .....	17		
61433-61618 .....	18		
61619-61896 .....	19		
61897-62237 .....	20		
62239-62494 .....	21		
62495-62686 .....	24		
62687-62944 .....	25		
62945-63246 .....	26		
63247-63439 .....	28		
63441-63625 .....	Dec. 1		
63627-63823 .....	2		
63825-64130 .....	3		
64131-64261 .....	4		
64263-64509 .....	5		
64511-64675 .....	8		
64677-65003 .....	9		
65005-65195 .....	10		
65197-65308 .....	11		
65309-65592 .....	12		
65593-65739 .....	15		
65741-65990 .....	16		
65991-66250 .....	17		
66251-66493 .....	18		
66495-66811 .....	19		
66813-66971 .....	22		
66973-67256 .....	23		
		1-137 .....	Jan. 2
		139-397 .....	5
		399-653 .....	6
		655-1050 .....	7
		1051-1320 .....	8
		1321-1733 .....	9
		1735-1887 .....	12
		1889-2133 .....	13
		2135-2304 .....	14
		2305-2591 .....	15
		2593-2871 .....	16
		2873-3015 .....	20
		3017-3246 .....	21
		3247-3445 .....	22
		3447-3633 .....	23
		3635-3790 .....	26
		3791-4150 .....	27
		4151-4364 .....	28
		4365-4552 .....	29
		4553-5222 .....	30
		5223-5445 .....	Feb. 2
		5447-5720 .....	3
		5721-5857 .....	4
		5859-6043 .....	5
		6045-6468 .....	6
		6469-6625 .....	9
		6627-6837 .....	10
		6839-7056 .....	11
		7057-7277 .....	12
		7279-7637 .....	13
		7639-8055 .....	17
		8057-8340 .....	18
		8341-8558 .....	19
		8559-8833 .....	20
		8835-9083 .....	23
		9085-9397 .....	24
		9399-9718 .....	25
		9719-9923 .....	26
		9925-10122 .....	27
		10123-10287 .....	Mar. 2
		10289-10490 .....	3
		10491-10742 .....	4
		10743-11097 .....	5
		11099-11357 .....	6
		11359-11579 .....	9
		11581-11818 .....	10
		11819-11984 .....	11
		11985-12381 .....	12
		12383-12602 .....	13
		12603-12975 .....	16
		12977-13110 .....	17
		13111-13327 .....	18
		13329-13480 .....	19

**140**      **TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES**

13481-13771 .....	20	32593-32699 .....	15
13773-14018 .....	23	32701-32963 .....	16
14019-14327 .....	24	32965-33230 .....	17
14329-14599 .....	25	33231-33522 .....	18
14601-14801 .....	26	33523-33832 .....	19
14803-15068 .....	27	33833-34117 .....	22
15069-15272 .....	30	34119-34254 .....	23
15273-15738 .....	31	34255-34547 .....	24
15739-16084 .....	Apr. 1	34549-34775 .....	25
16085-16386 .....	2	34777-35116 .....	26
16387-16668 .....	3	35117-35498 .....	27
16669-16876 .....	6	35499-35785 .....	30
16877-17047 .....	7	35787-36149 .....	July 1
17049-17305 .....	8	36151-36338 .....	2
17307-17665 .....	9	36339-36539 .....	6
17667-17930 .....	10	36541-36829 .....	7
17931-18115 .....	13	36831-37057 .....	8
18117-18306 .....	14	37059-37242 .....	9
18307-18815 .....	15	37243-37474 .....	10
18817-19166 .....	16	37475-37754 .....	13
19167-19378 .....	17	37755-38071 .....	14
19379-19650 .....	20	38073-38275 .....	15
19651-19793 .....	21	38277-38549 .....	16
19795-20052 .....	22	38461-38735 .....	17
20053-20294 .....	23	38737-39013 .....	20
20295-20512 .....	24	39015-39207 .....	21
20513-20684 .....	27	39209-39474 .....	22
23195-23368 .....	28	39475-39695 .....	23
23369-23642 .....	29	39697-40006 .....	24
23643-24096 .....	30	40007-40166 .....	27
24097-24381 .....	May 1	40167-40356 .....	28
24383-24737 .....	4	40357-40626 .....	29
24739-24910 .....	5	40631-40807 .....	30
24911-25152 .....	6	40805-41175 .....	31
25153-25386 .....	7	41177-41385 .....	Aug. 3
25387-25746 .....	8	41387-41706 .....	4
25747-26061 .....	11	41707-41955 .....	5
26063-26419 .....	12	41957-42199 .....	6
26421-26709 .....	13	42201-42565 .....	7
26711-26954 .....	14	42567-42679 .....	10
26955-27192 .....	15	42681-43065 .....	11
27193-27437 .....	18	43067-43285 .....	12
27439-27661 .....	19	43287-43602 .....	13
27663-27814 .....	20	43603-43866 .....	14
27815-28215 .....	21	43867-44121 .....	17
28217-28473 .....	22	44123-44361 .....	18
28475-28888 .....	26	44363-44536 .....	19
28889-29088 .....	27	44537-44772 .....	20
29089-29337 .....	28	44773-44991 .....	21
29339-29528 .....	29	44993-45166 .....	24
29529-29932 .....	June 1	45167-45389 .....	25
29933-30097 .....	2	45391-45659 .....	26
30099-30364 .....	3	45661-45931 .....	27
30365-30576 .....	4	45933-46155 .....	28
30577-31096 .....	5	46157-46383 .....	31
31097-31329 .....	8	46385-46627 .....	Sept. 1
31331-31589 .....	9	46629-46859 .....	2
31591-31886 .....	10	46861-47126 .....	3
31887-32107 .....	11	47127-47418 .....	4
32109-32592 .....	12	47419-48080 .....	8

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

141

48081-48416 .....	9	50127-50460 .....	21
48417-48569 .....	10	50461-50741 .....	22
48571-48994 .....	11	50743-50964 .....	23
48995-49262 .....	14	50965-51267 .....	24
49263-49410 .....	15	51269-51509 .....	25
49411-49651 .....	16	51511-51776 .....	28
49653-49818 .....	17	51777-52130 .....	29
49819-50125 .....	18	52131-52577 .....	30